

Income, Expenditures, Poverty, and Wealth

This section presents data on gross domestic product (GDP), gross national product (GNP), national and personal income, saving and investment, money income, poverty, and national and personal wealth. The data on income and expenditures measure two aspects of the U.S. economy. One aspect relates to the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA), a summation reflecting the entire complex of the nation's economic income and output and the interaction of its major components; the other relates to the distribution of money income to families and individuals or consumer income.

The primary source for data on GDP, GNP, national and personal income, gross saving and investment, and fixed assets and consumer durables is the *Survey of Current Business*, published monthly by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). A comprehensive revision to the NIPA was released beginning in December 2003. Discussions of the revision appeared in the January, June, August, September, and December 2003 issues of the *Survey of Current Business*. Summary historical estimates appeared in the August 2007 issue of the *Survey of Current Business*.

Detailed historical data can be found on BEA's Web site at <<http://www.bea.gov>>.

Sources of income distribution data are the decennial censuses of population, the Current Population Survey (CPS), and the American Community Survey, all products of the U.S. Census Bureau (see text, Section 1 and Section 4). Annual data on income of families, individuals, and households are presented in *Current Population Reports, Consumer Income*, P60 Series, in print. Many data series are also found on the Census Web site at <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/income.html>>. Data on the household sector's saving and assets are published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in the quarterly statistical release *Flow of Funds Accounts*. The Federal Reserve Board also

periodically conducts the *Survey of Consumer Finances*, which presents financial information on family assets and net worth. Detailed information on personal wealth is published periodically by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) in *SOI Bulletin*.

National income and product—Gross domestic product is the total output of goods and services produced by labor and property located in the United States, valued at market prices. GDP can be viewed in terms of the expenditure categories that comprise its major components: purchases of goods and services by consumers and government, gross private domestic investment, and net exports of goods and services. The goods and services included are largely those bought for final use (excluding illegal transactions) in the market economy. A number of inclusions, however, represent imputed values, the most important of which is the rental value of owner-occupied housing. GDP, in this broad context, measures the output attributable to the factors of production located in the United States. Gross domestic product by state is the gross market value of the goods and services attributable to labor and property located in a state. It is the state counterpart of the nation's gross domestic product.

The featured measure of real GDP is an index based on chain-type annual weights. Changes in this measure of real output and prices are calculated as the average of changes based on weights for the current and preceding years. (Components of real output are weighted by price, and components of prices are weighted by output.) These annual changes are "chained" (multiplied) together to form a time series that allows for the effects of changes in relative prices and changes in the composition of output over time. Quarterly and monthly changes are based on quarterly and monthly weights, respectively. The new

output indexes are expressed as 2000 = 100, and for recent years, in 2000 dollars; the price indexes are also based to 2000 = 100. For more information on chained-dollar indexes, see the article on this subject in the November 2003 issue of the *Survey of Current Business*.

Chained (2000) dollar estimates of most components of GDP are not published for periods prior to 1990, because during periods far from the base period, the levels of the components may provide misleading information about their contributions to an aggregate. Values are published in index form (2000 = 100) for 1929 to the present to allow users to calculate the percent changes for all components, which are accurate for all periods. In addition, BEA publishes estimates of contributions of major components to the percent change in GDP for all periods.

Gross national product measures the output attributable to all labor and property supplied by United States residents. GNP differs from "national income" mainly in that GNP includes allowances for depreciation—that is, consumption of fixed capital.

National Income includes all net incomes net of consumption of fixed capital (CFC), earned in production. National income is the sum of compensation of employees, proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) and capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj), rental income of persons with CCAdj, corporate profits with IVA and CCAdj, net interest and miscellaneous payments, taxes on production and imports, business current transfer payments (net), current surplus of government enterprises, less subsidies.

Capital consumption adjustment for corporations and for nonfarm sole proprietorships and partnerships is the difference between capital consumption based on income tax returns and capital consumption measured using empirical evidence on prices of used equipment and structures in resale markets, which have shown that depreciation for most types of assets approximates a geometric pattern. The tax return data are valued at historical costs and reflect changes over time in service lives and depreciation patterns as

permitted by tax regulations. *Inventory valuation adjustment* represents the difference between the book value of inventories used up in production and the cost of replacing them.

Personal income is the current income received by persons from all sources minus their personal contributions for government social insurance. Classified as "persons" are individuals (including owners of unincorporated firms), non-profit institutions that primarily serve individuals, private trust funds, and private noninsured welfare funds. Personal income includes personal current transfer receipts (payments not resulting from current production) from government and business such as social security benefits, public assistance, etc., but excludes transfers among persons. Also included are certain nonmonetary types of income chiefly, estimated net rental value to owner-occupants of their homes and the value of services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries. Capital gains (and losses) are excluded.

Disposable personal income is personal income less personal current taxes. It is the income available to persons for spending or saving. Personal current taxes are tax payments (net of refunds) by persons (except personal contributions for government social insurance) that are not chargeable to business expense. Personal taxes include income taxes, personal property taxes, motor vehicle licenses, and other miscellaneous taxes.

Gross domestic product by industry—The BEA also prepares estimates of value added by industry. *Value added* is a measure of the contribution of each private industry and of government to the nation's GDP. It is defined as an industry's gross output (which consists of sales or receipts and other operating income, commodity taxes, and inventory change) minus its intermediate inputs (which consists of energy, raw materials, semi-finished goods, and services that are purchased from domestic industries or from foreign sources). These estimates of value added are produced for 61 private industries and for 4 government

classifications—federal general government and government enterprises and state and local general government and government enterprises.

The estimates by industry are available in current dollars and are derived from the estimates of gross domestic income, which consists of three components—the compensation of employees, gross operating surplus, and taxes on production and imports, less subsidies. Real, or inflation-adjusted, estimates are also prepared.

Regional Economic Accounts—These accounts consist of estimates of state and local area personal income and of gross domestic product by state and are consistent with estimates of personal income and gross domestic product in the Bureau's national economic accounts. BEA's estimates of state and local area personal income provide a framework for analyzing individual state and local economies, and they show how the economies compare with each other. The *personal income* of a state and/or local area is the income received by, or on behalf of, the residents of that state or area. Estimates of labor and proprietors' earnings by place of work indicate the economic activity of business and government within that area, and estimates of personal income by place of residence indicate the income within the area that is available for spending. BEA prepares estimates for states, counties, metropolitan areas, and BEA economic areas.

Gross domestic product by state estimates measure the value added to the nation's production by the labor and property in each state. GDP by state is often considered the state counterpart of the nation's GDP. The GDP by state estimates provide the basis for analyzing the regional impacts of national economic trends. GDP by state is measured as the sum of the distributions by industry and state of the components of gross domestic income; that is, the sum of the costs incurred and incomes earned in the production of GDP by state. The GDP estimates are presented in current dollars and in real (chained dollars) for 63 industries.

Consumer Expenditure Survey—The Consumer Expenditure Survey program was begun in 1980. The principal objective of the survey is to collect current consumer expenditure data, which provide a continuous flow of data on the buying habits of American consumers. The data are necessary for future revisions of the Consumer Price Index.

The survey conducted by the Census Bureau for the Bureau of Labor Statistics consists of two components: (1) an interview panel survey in which the expenditures of consumer units are obtained in five interviews conducted every 3 months, and (2) a diary or recordkeeping survey completed by participating households for two consecutive 1-week periods.

Each component of the survey queries an independent sample of consumer units representative of the U.S. total population. Over 52 weeks of the year, 7,500 consumer units are sampled for the diary survey. Each consumer unit keeps a diary for two 1-week periods yielding approximately 15,000 diaries a year. The interview sample is selected on a rotating panel basis, targeted at 7,500 consumer units per quarter. Data are collected in 102 areas of the country that are representative of the U.S. total population. The survey includes students in student housing. Data from the two surveys are combined; integration is necessary to permit analysis of total family expenditures because neither the diary nor quarterly interview survey was designed to collect a complete account of consumer spending.

Distribution of money income to families and individuals—Money income statistics are based on data collected in various field surveys of income conducted since 1936. Since 1947, the Census Bureau has collected the data on an annual basis and published them in *Current Population Reports*, P60 Series. In each of the surveys, field representatives interview samples of the population with respect to income received during the previous year. *Money income* as defined by the Census Bureau differs from the BEA concept of "personal income." Data on consumer income collected in the CPS by

the Census Bureau cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, social security, union dues, medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that some families receive part of their income in the form of noncash benefits (see Section 11) such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that some farm families receive noncash benefits in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that noncash benefits are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. None of the aggregate income concepts (GDP, national income, or personal income) is exactly comparable with money income, although personal income is the closest.

Poverty—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below poverty following the Office of Management and Budget's Statistical Policy Directive 14. The Census Bureau uses a set of thresholds that vary by family size and composition.

The poverty calculation is based solely on money income and does not reflect the fact that many low-income persons receive noncash benefits such as food

stamps, medicaid, and public housing. The original thresholds were based on the U.S. Department of Agriculture's 1961 Economy Food Plan and reflected the different consumption requirements of families. The poverty thresholds are updated every year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index. The following technical changes to the thresholds were made in 1981: (1) distinctions based on sex of householder were eliminated, (2) separate thresholds for farm families were dropped, and (3) the matrix was expanded to families of nine or more persons from the old cutoff of seven or more persons. These changes were incorporated in the calculation of poverty data beginning with 1981. Besides the Census Bureau Web site at <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/poverty.html>>, information on poverty guidelines and research may be found at the U.S. Department of Human Services Web site at <<http://aspe.hhs.gov/poverty/index.shtml>>.

In the recent past, the Census Bureau has published a number of technical papers and reports that presented experimental poverty estimates based on income definitions that counted the value of selected government noncash benefits. The Census Bureau has also published reports on aftertax income.

Statistical reliability—For a discussion of statistical collection and estimation, sampling procedures, and measures of statistical reliability pertaining to Census Bureau data, see Appendix III.

Table 645. Gross Domestic Product in Current and Real (2000) Dollars: 1960 to 2007

[In billions of dollars (526 represents \$526,000,000,000). For explanation of gross domestic product and chained dollars, see text, this section. Minus sign (-) indicates net imports]

| Item | 1960 | 1970 | 1980 | 1990 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|
| CURRENT DOLLARS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product | 526 | 1,039 | 2,790 | 5,803 | 7,398 | 7,817 | 8,304 | 8,747 | 9,268 | 9,817 | 10,128 | 10,470 | 10,961 | 11,686 | 12,434 | 13,195 | 13,841 | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 332 | 649 | 1,757 | 3,840 | 4,976 | 5,257 | 5,547 | 5,880 | 6,283 | 6,739 | 7,055 | 7,351 | 7,704 | 8,196 | 8,708 | 9,225 | 9,734 | |
| Durable goods | 43 | 85 | 214 | 474 | 612 | 653 | 693 | 750 | 818 | 863 | 884 | 924 | 943 | 984 | 1,024 | 1,049 | 1,078 | |
| Nondurable goods | 153 | 272 | 696 | 1,250 | 1,485 | 1,556 | 1,619 | 1,684 | 1,805 | 1,947 | 2,017 | 2,080 | 2,190 | 2,344 | 2,516 | 2,688 | 2,833 | |
| Services | 136 | 292 | 847 | 2,116 | 2,879 | 3,049 | 3,236 | 3,446 | 3,660 | 3,929 | 4,154 | 4,347 | 4,571 | 4,868 | 5,168 | 5,488 | 5,823 | |
| Gross private domestic investment | 79 | 152 | 479 | 861 | 1,144 | 1,240 | 1,390 | 1,509 | 1,626 | 1,736 | 1,614 | 1,582 | 1,664 | 1,889 | 2,077 | 2,209 | 2,125 | |
| Fixed investment | 76 | 150 | 486 | 846 | 1,113 | 1,210 | 1,318 | 1,438 | 1,559 | 1,679 | 1,646 | 1,570 | 1,650 | 1,830 | 2,040 | 2,163 | 2,122 | |
| Change in private inventories | 3 | 2 | -6 | 15 | 31 | 31 | 72 | 71 | 67 | 57 | -32 | 12 | 14 | 59 | 37 | 47 | 3 | |
| Net exports of goods and services | 4 | 4 | -13 | -78 | -91 | -96 | -102 | -160 | -261 | -380 | -367 | -424 | -499 | -615 | -715 | -762 | -708 | |
| Exports | 27 | 60 | 281 | 552 | 812 | 869 | 955 | 956 | 991 | 1,096 | 1,033 | 1,006 | 1,041 | 1,182 | 1,309 | 1,468 | 1,643 | |
| Imports | 23 | 56 | 294 | 630 | 904 | 965 | 1,057 | 1,116 | 1,252 | 1,476 | 1,400 | 1,430 | 1,540 | 1,798 | 2,024 | 2,230 | 2,351 | |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 112 | 234 | 566 | 1,180 | 1,369 | 1,416 | 1,469 | 1,518 | 1,621 | 1,722 | 1,826 | 1,961 | 2,093 | 2,217 | 2,363 | 2,523 | 2,690 | |
| Federal | 64 | 114 | 244 | 508 | 519 | 527 | 531 | 530 | 556 | 579 | 613 | 680 | 756 | 826 | 878 | 933 | 976 | |
| National defense | 53 | 88 | 168 | 374 | 349 | 355 | 350 | 346 | 361 | 370 | 393 | 437 | 497 | 551 | 589 | 624 | 660 | |
| Nondefense | 11 | 26 | 76 | 134 | 171 | 173 | 181 | 185 | 195 | 209 | 220 | 243 | 259 | 275 | 290 | 308 | 316 | |
| State and local | 48 | 120 | 322 | 672 | 850 | 889 | 938 | 988 | 1,065 | 1,143 | 1,213 | 1,282 | 1,336 | 1,391 | 1,485 | 1,591 | 1,714 | |
| CHAINED (2000) DOLLARS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product | 2,502 | 3,772 | 5,162 | 7,113 | 8,032 | 8,329 | 8,704 | 9,067 | 9,470 | 9,817 | 9,891 | 10,049 | 10,301 | 10,676 | 11,003 | 11,319 | 11,567 | |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 1,597 | 2,452 | 3,374 | 4,770 | 5,434 | 5,619 | 5,832 | 6,126 | 6,439 | 6,739 | 6,910 | 7,099 | 7,295 | 7,561 | 7,804 | 8,044 | 8,278 | |
| Durable goods | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 454 | 553 | 596 | 647 | 720 | 805 | 863 | 901 | 965 | 1,021 | 1,085 | 1,137 | 1,181 | 1,235 | |
| Nondurable goods | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 1,484 | 1,639 | 1,680 | 1,725 | 1,794 | 1,877 | 1,947 | 1,987 | 2,037 | 2,103 | 2,178 | 2,255 | 2,338 | 2,393 | |
| Services | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 2,852 | 3,260 | 3,356 | 3,468 | 3,615 | 3,758 | 3,929 | 4,023 | 4,100 | 4,179 | 4,311 | 4,427 | 4,546 | 4,675 | |
| Gross private domestic investment | 267 | 427 | 645 | 895 | 1,134 | 1,234 | 1,388 | 1,524 | 1,643 | 1,736 | 1,598 | 1,557 | 1,613 | 1,770 | 1,869 | 1,920 | 1,826 | |
| Fixed investment | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 887 | 1,110 | 1,209 | 1,321 | 1,455 | 1,576 | 1,679 | 1,629 | 1,545 | 1,597 | 1,713 | 1,831 | 1,875 | 1,820 | |
| Change in private inventories | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 15 | 30 | 29 | 71 | 73 | 69 | 57 | -32 | 13 | 14 | 54 | 33 | 40 | 5 | |
| Net exports of goods and services | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | -55 | -71 | -80 | -105 | -204 | -296 | -380 | -399 | -471 | -519 | -594 | -618 | -625 | -556 | |
| Exports | 91 | 161 | 324 | 553 | 778 | 843 | 944 | 967 | 1,008 | 1,096 | 1,037 | 1,013 | 1,026 | 1,126 | 1,203 | 1,304 | 1,410 | |
| Imports | 103 | 213 | 311 | 607 | 849 | 923 | 1,048 | 1,170 | 1,304 | 1,476 | 1,436 | 1,485 | 1,545 | 1,720 | 1,822 | 1,929 | 1,965 | |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment | 715 | 1,013 | 1,115 | 1,530 | 1,550 | 1,565 | 1,594 | 1,624 | 1,687 | 1,722 | 1,780 | 1,859 | 1,905 | 1,932 | 1,946 | 1,981 | 2,022 | |
| Federal | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 659 | 580 | 574 | 568 | 561 | 574 | 579 | 601 | 643 | 687 | 716 | 727 | 742 | 755 | |
| National defense | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 479 | 389 | 384 | 373 | 365 | 372 | 370 | 385 | 413 | 449 | 475 | 482 | 492 | 505 | |
| Nondefense | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 179 | 191 | 190 | 195 | 196 | 202 | 209 | 217 | 230 | 238 | 241 | 244 | 251 | 250 | |
| State and local | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | 868 | 968 | 991 | 1,026 | 1,063 | 1,113 | 1,143 | 1,179 | 1,215 | 1,218 | 1,216 | 1,220 | 1,239 | 1,266 | |
| Residual | -65 | -68 | 14 | -91 | -51 | -39 | -24 | -15 | -6 | - | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | -12 | -28 | -45 |

- Represents or rounds to zero. NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, April 2008. See also <<http://www.bea.gov/national/nipaweb>SelectTable.asp?Selected=N>>.

Table 646. GDP Components in Real (2000) Dollars—Annual Percent Change: 1990 to 2007

[Change from immediate previous year; for example, 1990, change from 1989. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

| Component | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Gross domestic product (GDP) . . . | 1.9 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.2 |
| Personal consumption expenditures . . . | 2.0 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.9 |
| Durable goods | -0.3 | 4.4 | 7.3 | 4.3 | 7.1 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 4.7 |
| Nondurable goods | 1.6 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.4 |
| Services | 2.9 | 2.6 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| Gross private domestic investment . . . | -3.4 | 3.1 | 5.7 | -7.9 | -2.6 | 3.6 | 9.7 | 5.6 | 2.7 | -4.9 |
| Fixed investment | -2.1 | 6.5 | 6.5 | -3.0 | -5.2 | 3.4 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 2.4 | -2.9 |
| Nonresidential | 0.5 | 10.5 | 8.7 | -4.2 | -9.2 | 1.0 | 5.8 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 4.7 |
| Structures | 1.5 | 6.4 | 6.8 | -2.3 | -17.1 | -4.1 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 8.4 | 12.9 |
| Equipment and software | - | 12.0 | 9.4 | -4.9 | -6.2 | 2.8 | 7.4 | 9.6 | 5.9 | 1.3 |
| Residential | -8.6 | -3.2 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 4.8 | 8.4 | 10.0 | 6.6 | -4.6 | -17.0 |
| Exports . . . | 9.0 | 10.1 | 8.7 | -5.4 | -2.3 | 1.3 | 9.7 | 6.9 | 8.4 | 8.1 |
| Goods | 8.4 | 11.7 | 11.2 | -6.1 | -4.0 | 1.8 | 9.0 | 7.5 | 9.9 | 7.9 |
| Services | 10.5 | 6.3 | 2.9 | -3.7 | 1.9 | - | 11.5 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 8.5 |
| Imports . . . | 3.6 | 8.0 | 13.1 | -2.7 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 11.3 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 1.9 |
| Goods | 3.0 | 9.0 | 13.5 | -3.2 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 11.3 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 1.6 |
| Services | 6.5 | 3.3 | 11.1 | -0.3 | 2.1 | - | 11.5 | 2.3 | 5.2 | 3.5 |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment . . . | 3.2 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| Federal | 2.0 | -2.7 | 0.9 | 3.9 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 4.2 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 1.7 |
| National defense | - | -3.8 | -0.5 | 3.9 | 7.4 | 8.7 | 5.8 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.8 |
| Nondefense | 8.3 | -0.4 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 6.3 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 2.8 | -0.4 |
| State and local | 4.1 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 0.2 | -0.2 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 2.2 |

- Represents or rounds to zero.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, April 2008. See also <<http://www.bea.gov/national/nipaweb>SelectTable.asp?Selected=N>>.

Table 647. Gross Domestic Product in Current and Real (2000) Dollars by Type of Product and Sector: 1990 to 2007

[In billions of dollars (5,803 represents \$5,803,000,000,000). For explanation of chained dollars, see text, this section]

| Type of product and sector | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CURRENT DOLLARS | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product PRODUCT | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods . . . | 5,803 | 7,398 | 9,817 | 10,470 | 10,961 | 11,686 | 12,434 | 13,195 | 13,841 |
| Durable goods | 2,156 | 2,661 | 3,449 | 3,442 | 3,524 | 3,707 | 3,874 | 4,092 | 4,266 |
| Nondurable goods | 958 | 1,236 | 1,689 | 1,575 | 1,585 | 1,651 | 1,754 | 1,819 | 1,872 |
| Services ¹ . . . | 1,198 | 1,425 | 1,760 | 1,867 | 1,939 | 2,056 | 2,120 | 2,274 | 2,395 |
| Structures . . . | 3,114 | 4,098 | 5,426 | 6,031 | 6,367 | 6,778 | 7,214 | 7,665 | 8,163 |
| SECTOR | | | | | | | | | |
| Business . . . | 4,463 | 5,701 | 7,667 | 8,041 | 8,412 | 8,988 | 9,603 | 10,193 | 10,655 |
| Nonfarm | 4,386 | 5,632 | 7,595 | 7,970 | 8,323 | 8,873 | 9,502 | 10,097 | 10,525 |
| Farm | 77 | 69 | 72 | 71 | 88 | 115 | 101 | 96 | 130 |
| Households and institutions . . . | 619 | 816 | 1,081 | 1,227 | 1,269 | 1,350 | 1,405 | 1,500 | 1,602 |
| General government . . . | 722 | 882 | 1,070 | 1,202 | 1,280 | 1,348 | 1,426 | 1,502 | 1,585 |
| Federal | 259 | 285 | 315 | 353 | 384 | 413 | 439 | 459 | 477 |
| State and local | 463 | 597 | 754 | 849 | 896 | 936 | 987 | 1,043 | 1,108 |
| CHAINED (2000) DOLLARS | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product PRODUCT | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods . . . | 7,113 | 8,032 | 9,817 | 10,049 | 10,301 | 10,676 | 11,003 | 11,319 | 11,567 |
| Durable goods | 2,253 | 2,639 | 3,449 | 3,433 | 3,538 | 3,705 | 3,866 | 4,058 | 4,191 |
| Nondurable goods | 877 | 1,125 | 1,689 | 1,627 | 1,682 | 1,782 | 1,900 | 1,980 | 2,065 |
| Services ¹ . . . | 1,407 | 1,532 | 1,760 | 1,805 | 1,856 | 1,925 | 1,973 | 2,083 | 2,136 |
| Structures . . . | 4,170 | 4,655 | 5,426 | 5,693 | 5,811 | 5,973 | 6,112 | 6,255 | 6,436 |
| SECTOR | | | | | | | | | |
| Business . . . | 5,287 | 6,077 | 7,667 | 7,807 | 8,050 | 8,387 | 8,692 | 8,966 | 9,171 |
| Nonfarm | 5,238 | 6,030 | 7,595 | 7,737 | 7,974 | 8,304 | 8,604 | 8,878 | 9,083 |
| Farm | 49 | 50 | 72 | 70 | 76 | 82 | 87 | 88 | 87 |
| Households and institutions . . . | 841 | 945 | 1,081 | 1,131 | 1,129 | 1,166 | 1,183 | 1,222 | 1,252 |
| General government . . . | 1,004 | 1,021 | 1,070 | 1,110 | 1,124 | 1,129 | 1,139 | 1,147 | 1,160 |
| Federal | 372 | 334 | 315 | 323 | 332 | 335 | 337 | 337 | 339 |
| State and local | 634 | 687 | 754 | 787 | 792 | 794 | 802 | 810 | 821 |

¹ Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, April 2008. See also <<http://www.bea.gov/national/nipaweb>SelectTable.asp?Selected=N>>.

Table 648. Gross Domestic Product in Current and Real (2000) Dollars by Industry: 2000 to 2007

[In billions of dollars (\$9,817 represents \$9,817,000,000,000). Data are based on the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS); see text, Section 15. Data include nonfactor charges (capital consumption allowances, indirect business taxes, etc.) as well as factor charges against gross product; corporate profits and capital consumption allowances have been shifted from a company to an establishment basis]

| Industry | Current dollars | | | | Chained (2000) dollars | | | |
|--|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| Gross domestic product¹ | 9,817 | 12,434 | 13,195 | 13,841 | 9,817 | 11,003 | 11,319 | 11,567 |
| Private industries | 8,614 | 10,861 | 11,556 | 12,104 | 8,614 | 9,726 | 10,063 | 10,276 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 98 | 129 | 125 | 161 | 98 | 117 | 118 | 119 |
| Farms | 72 | 101 | 96 | (NA) | 72 | 87 | 88 | (NA) |
| Agricultural services | 27 | 28 | 30 | (NA) | 27 | 29 | 29 | (NA) |
| Mining | 121 | 226 | 262 | 276 | 121 | 105 | 112 | 112 |
| Oil and gas extraction | 81 | 150 | 159 | (NA) | 81 | 69 | 72 | (NA) |
| Mining, except oil and gas | 27 | 38 | 43 | (NA) | 27 | 26 | 27 | (NA) |
| Mining support activities | 13 | 38 | 59 | (NA) | 13 | 11 | 13 | (NA) |
| Utilities | 189 | 249 | 273 | 296 | 189 | 207 | 203 | 213 |
| Construction | 436 | 608 | 630 | 563 | 436 | 432 | 406 | 357 |
| Manufacturing | 1,426 | 1,484 | 1,550 | 1,616 | 1,426 | 1,493 | 1,537 | 1,572 |
| Durable goods | 865 | 841 | 883 | 927 | 865 | 943 | 1,000 | 1,049 |
| Wood products | 31 | 37 | 37 | (NA) | 31 | 31 | 33 | (NA) |
| Nonmetallic mineral products | 46 | 51 | 55 | (NA) | 46 | 46 | 44 | (NA) |
| Primary metals | 48 | 58 | 63 | (NA) | 48 | 45 | 41 | (NA) |
| Fabricated metal products | 122 | 123 | 131 | (NA) | 122 | 113 | 119 | (NA) |
| Machinery | 109 | 115 | 123 | (NA) | 109 | 113 | 120 | (NA) |
| Computer and electronic products | 186 | 133 | 140 | (NA) | 186 | 301 | 366 | (NA) |
| Electrical equipment, appliances, and components | 51 | 44 | 45 | (NA) | 51 | 44 | 42 | (NA) |
| Motor vehicles, bodies & trailers, & parts | 118 | 99 | 97 | (NA) | 118 | 130 | 144 | (NA) |
| Other transportation equipment | 64 | 82 | 90 | (NA) | 64 | 69 | 74 | (NA) |
| Furniture and related products | 33 | 31 | 31 | (NA) | 33 | 29 | 29 | (NA) |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing | 58 | 69 | 70 | (NA) | 58 | 66 | 68 | (NA) |
| Nondurable goods | 561 | 643 | 667 | 689 | 561 | 558 | 552 | 546 |
| Food & beverage & tobacco | 155 | 164 | 161 | (NA) | 155 | 150 | 153 | (NA) |
| Textile mills and textile product mills | 27 | 21 | 19 | (NA) | 27 | 22 | 19 | (NA) |
| Apparel and leather and allied products | 25 | 17 | 16 | (NA) | 25 | 17 | 17 | (NA) |
| Paper products | 56 | 53 | 52 | (NA) | 56 | 56 | 52 | (NA) |
| Printing and related support activities | 49 | 45 | 46 | (NA) | 49 | 44 | 45 | (NA) |
| Petroleum and coal products | 26 | 78 | 86 | (NA) | 26 | 34 | 32 | (NA) |
| Chemical products | 157 | 200 | 214 | (NA) | 157 | 171 | 173 | (NA) |
| Plastics and rubber products | 67 | 66 | 71 | (NA) | 67 | 66 | 64 | (NA) |
| Wholesale trade | 592 | 724 | 762 | 799 | 592 | 678 | 690 | 696 |
| Retail trade | 662 | 813 | 848 | 887 | 662 | 819 | 860 | 902 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 302 | 359 | 385 | 403 | 302 | 348 | 366 | 378 |
| Air transportation | 58 | 45 | 50 | (NA) | 58 | 80 | 83 | (NA) |
| Rail transportation | 26 | 33 | 37 | (NA) | 26 | 26 | 33 | (NA) |
| Water transportation | 7 | 9 | 10 | (NA) | 7 | 6 | 7 | (NA) |
| Truck transportation | 93 | 119 | 125 | (NA) | 93 | 101 | 103 | (NA) |
| Transit & ground passenger transport | 15 | 17 | 18 | (NA) | 15 | 15 | 15 | (NA) |
| Pipeline transportation | 9 | 9 | 11 | (NA) | 9 | 11 | 11 | (NA) |
| Other transportation & support | 70 | 91 | 97 | (NA) | 70 | 80 | 84 | (NA) |
| Warehousing and storage | 25 | 35 | 37 | (NA) | 25 | 32 | 33 | (NA) |
| Information | 458 | 571 | 599 | 645 | 458 | 624 | 669 | 729 |
| Publishing industries (includes software) | 117 | 142 | 150 | (NA) | 117 | 149 | 155 | (NA) |
| Motion picture and sound recording | 33 | 42 | 43 | (NA) | 33 | 37 | 38 | (NA) |
| Broadcasting and telecommunications | 271 | 324 | 337 | (NA) | 271 | 377 | 405 | (NA) |
| Information and data processing services | 38 | 62 | 68 | (NA) | 38 | 62 | 72 | (NA) |
| Finance and insurance | 741 | 982 | 1,094 | 1,114 | 741 | 878 | 964 | 961 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 1,191 | 1,566 | 1,663 | 1,747 | 1,191 | 1,358 | 1,404 | 1,434 |
| Professional, scientific, and technical services | 675 | 852 | 925 | 1,003 | 675 | 783 | 830 | 875 |
| Legal services | 136 | 176 | 187 | (NA) | 136 | 137 | 137 | (NA) |
| Computer systems design, related services | 126 | 133 | 146 | (NA) | 126 | 140 | 151 | (NA) |
| Miscellaneous services | 413 | 543 | 592 | (NA) | 413 | 508 | 546 | (NA) |
| Management of companies & enterprises | 183 | 235 | 242 | 262 | 183 | 182 | 178 | 179 |
| Admin./support waste management/ remediation services | 282 | 366 | 393 | 419 | 282 | 315 | 324 | 340 |
| Educational services | 79 | 114 | 121 | 129 | 79 | 85 | 86 | 89 |
| Health care and social assistance | 599 | 848 | 901 | 961 | 599 | 716 | 744 | 769 |
| Ambulatory health care services | 308 | 434 | 465 | (NA) | 308 | 387 | 410 | (NA) |
| Hospitals, nursing, residential care | 239 | 340 | 358 | (NA) | 239 | 261 | 264 | (NA) |
| Social assistance | 53 | 74 | 79 | (NA) | 53 | 70 | 73 | (NA) |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 89 | 117 | 126 | 131 | 89 | 99 | 103 | 104 |
| Performing arts, spectator sports, museums, and related activities | 40 | 55 | 60 | (NA) | 40 | 45 | 47 | (NA) |
| Amusements, gambling, & recreation | 49 | 62 | 66 | (NA) | 49 | 55 | 56 | (NA) |
| Accommodation and food services | 261 | 331 | 354 | 375 | 261 | 284 | 292 | 299 |
| Accommodation | 91 | 105 | 112 | (NA) | 91 | 91 | 95 | (NA) |
| Food services and drinking places | 171 | 226 | 241 | (NA) | 171 | 193 | 197 | (NA) |
| Other services, except government | 229 | 288 | 301 | 317 | 229 | 230 | 229 | 234 |
| Government | 1,203 | 1,569 | 1,649 | 1,741 | 1,203 | 1,263 | 1,268 | 1,283 |
| Federal | 379 | 503 | 526 | 547 | 379 | 394 | 393 | 395 |
| State and local | 824 | 1,066 | 1,123 | 1,194 | 824 | 869 | 875 | 888 |

NA Not available. ¹ Beginning 2005, the sum of value added for all industries differs from GDP because estimates in these years are based in part on data from the Census Bureau's accelerated November 2007 release of the Annual Survey of Manufactures. These data were not available for the July 2007 release of the national income and product accounts.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, May 2008. See also <http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/industry/gdpindustry/gdpindnewsrelease.htm> (released 29 April 2008).

Table 649. Gross Domestic Product by State in Current and Real (2000) Dollars by State: 2000 to 2007

[In billions of dollars (9,749.1 represents \$9,749,100,000,000). For definition of gross domestic product or chained dollars, see text, this section]

| State | Current dollars | | | | | Chained (2000) dollars | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2000 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007, prel. | 2000 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007, prel. |
| United States | 9,749.1 | 11,607.0 | 12,346.9 | 13,119.9 | 13,743.0 | 9,749.1 | 10,580.2 | 10,899.7 | 11,240.1 | 11,467.5 |
| Alabama | 114.6 | 141.5 | 150.5 | 158.6 | 165.8 | 114.6 | 127.8 | 131.9 | 134.6 | 137.0 |
| Alaska | 27.0 | 35.1 | 39.3 | 43.1 | 44.5 | 27.0 | 28.9 | 29.3 | 30.5 | 30.6 |
| Arizona | 158.5 | 193.4 | 215.8 | 237.4 | 247.0 | 158.5 | 180.5 | 196.4 | 209.6 | 213.3 |
| Arkansas | 66.8 | 82.1 | 86.1 | 90.9 | 95.4 | 66.8 | 74.2 | 75.9 | 77.6 | 78.8 |
| California | 1,287.1 | 1,519.4 | 1,632.8 | 1,742.2 | 1,813.0 | 1,287.1 | 1,406.8 | 1,470.4 | 1,526.2 | 1,549.0 |
| Colorado | 171.9 | 197.3 | 213.3 | 226.3 | 236.3 | 171.9 | 180.6 | 188.7 | 194.4 | 198.4 |
| Connecticut | 160.4 | 182.1 | 193.3 | 205.0 | 216.3 | 160.4 | 165.8 | 171.1 | 176.9 | 181.8 |
| Delaware | 41.5 | 52.3 | 57.3 | 59.6 | 60.1 | 41.5 | 46.7 | 49.4 | 49.7 | 48.9 |
| District of Columbia | 58.7 | 77.9 | 83.0 | 88.2 | 93.8 | 58.7 | 67.5 | 69.4 | 71.3 | 74.4 |
| Florida | 471.3 | 607.3 | 670.2 | 716.5 | 734.5 | 471.3 | 548.6 | 588.8 | 609.8 | 609.9 |
| Georgia | 290.9 | 338.5 | 359.7 | 376.4 | 396.5 | 290.9 | 310.7 | 322.1 | 327.3 | 336.6 |
| Hawaii | 40.2 | 50.4 | 54.9 | 58.7 | 61.5 | 40.2 | 44.6 | 46.9 | 48.4 | 49.9 |
| Idaho | 35.0 | 42.6 | 46.4 | 48.4 | 51.1 | 35.0 | 39.6 | 42.6 | 43.7 | 44.7 |
| Illinois | 464.2 | 534.4 | 554.1 | 584.0 | 609.6 | 464.2 | 487.6 | 490.2 | 501.1 | 508.6 |
| Indiana | 194.4 | 228.3 | 232.8 | 238.7 | 246.4 | 194.4 | 209.5 | 207.7 | 207.0 | 207.6 |
| Iowa | 90.2 | 111.9 | 115.6 | 121.9 | 129.0 | 90.2 | 100.9 | 102.3 | 105.3 | 107.0 |
| Kansas | 82.8 | 98.4 | 103.3 | 110.6 | 117.3 | 82.8 | 88.3 | 90.1 | 93.8 | 96.5 |
| Kentucky | 111.9 | 131.7 | 138.5 | 146.4 | 154.2 | 111.9 | 119.9 | 122.8 | 125.9 | 128.8 |
| Louisiana | 131.5 | 163.4 | 184.0 | 203.2 | 216.1 | 131.5 | 139.3 | 141.2 | 147.2 | 151.0 |
| Maine | 35.5 | 43.2 | 44.4 | 46.3 | 48.1 | 35.5 | 38.9 | 38.9 | 39.4 | 39.9 |
| Maryland | 180.4 | 228.2 | 243.9 | 257.6 | 268.7 | 180.4 | 205.5 | 213.2 | 218.2 | 222.5 |
| Massachusetts | 274.9 | 306.8 | 317.6 | 335.3 | 351.5 | 274.9 | 286.5 | 289.4 | 298.0 | 305.4 |
| Michigan | 337.2 | 363.1 | 372.2 | 375.8 | 382.0 | 337.2 | 337.9 | 339.3 | 334.7 | 330.8 |
| Minnesota | 185.1 | 223.5 | 232.0 | 242.1 | 255.0 | 185.1 | 205.1 | 207.2 | 210.4 | 214.9 |
| Mississippi | 64.3 | 76.5 | 79.5 | 84.6 | 88.5 | 64.3 | 67.9 | 68.2 | 70.2 | 71.4 |
| Missouri | 176.7 | 204.9 | 213.0 | 220.1 | 229.5 | 176.7 | 186.4 | 188.4 | 189.1 | 191.6 |
| Montana | 21.4 | 27.5 | 30.0 | 32.0 | 34.3 | 21.4 | 24.0 | 25.3 | 26.1 | 27.0 |
| Nebraska | 55.5 | 68.4 | 71.2 | 75.3 | 80.1 | 55.5 | 60.9 | 62.1 | 64.4 | 65.8 |
| Nevada | 73.7 | 100.2 | 112.5 | 123.1 | 127.2 | 73.7 | 89.9 | 97.3 | 102.5 | 103.2 |
| New Hampshire | 43.5 | 51.4 | 53.5 | 56.1 | 57.3 | 43.5 | 47.7 | 48.4 | 49.2 | 49.2 |
| New Jersey | 344.8 | 410.1 | 425.5 | 448.4 | 465.5 | 344.8 | 375.8 | 378.4 | 386.9 | 391.3 |
| New Mexico | 50.7 | 63.5 | 68.2 | 72.2 | 76.2 | 50.7 | 56.9 | 57.7 | 59.3 | 61.0 |
| New York | 777.2 | 896.4 | 953.6 | 1,028.3 | 1,103.0 | 777.2 | 829.9 | 861.5 | 906.6 | 946.3 |
| North Carolina | 273.7 | 324.4 | 349.2 | 380.9 | 399.4 | 273.7 | 295.6 | 309.7 | 328.4 | 335.7 |
| North Dakota | 17.8 | 22.7 | 24.6 | 25.9 | 27.7 | 17.8 | 20.0 | 21.1 | 21.5 | 22.2 |
| Ohio | 372.0 | 423.7 | 439.3 | 451.6 | 466.3 | 372.0 | 387.4 | 390.0 | 388.9 | 390.3 |
| Oklahoma | 89.8 | 111.5 | 120.8 | 130.1 | 139.3 | 89.8 | 97.3 | 99.2 | 102.5 | 106.6 |
| Oregon | 112.4 | 132.8 | 138.1 | 151.0 | 158.2 | 112.4 | 125.9 | 129.2 | 139.2 | 143.7 |
| Pennsylvania | 389.6 | 459.9 | 482.4 | 508.8 | 531.1 | 389.6 | 416.2 | 422.0 | 430.4 | 437.1 |
| Rhode Island | 33.6 | 42.1 | 43.1 | 45.7 | 46.9 | 33.6 | 37.8 | 37.6 | 38.6 | 38.7 |
| South Carolina | 112.5 | 131.9 | 138.6 | 146.2 | 152.8 | 112.5 | 119.9 | 122.5 | 124.9 | 127.4 |
| South Dakota | 23.1 | 29.5 | 30.5 | 32.0 | 33.9 | 23.1 | 26.6 | 27.1 | 27.7 | 28.3 |
| Tennessee | 174.9 | 214.8 | 224.2 | 235.8 | 243.9 | 174.9 | 197.2 | 200.9 | 206.0 | 207.7 |
| Texas | 727.2 | 901.7 | 979.3 | 1,068.1 | 1,142.0 | 727.2 | 806.0 | 825.2 | 867.8 | 903.4 |
| Utah | 67.6 | 80.9 | 88.9 | 98.0 | 105.7 | 67.6 | 73.0 | 77.5 | 82.3 | 86.7 |
| Vermont | 17.8 | 21.8 | 22.7 | 23.6 | 24.5 | 17.8 | 20.3 | 20.7 | 20.9 | 21.2 |
| Virginia | 260.7 | 324.9 | 350.3 | 368.6 | 383.0 | 260.7 | 294.2 | 308.1 | 314.9 | 321.0 |
| Washington | 222.0 | 253.2 | 273.3 | 291.3 | 311.3 | 222.0 | 230.0 | 241.8 | 250.4 | 261.1 |
| West Virginia | 41.5 | 49.7 | 53.0 | 56.0 | 57.7 | 41.5 | 43.8 | 44.7 | 45.1 | 45.2 |
| Wisconsin | 175.7 | 205.9 | 214.1 | 223.4 | 232.3 | 175.7 | 188.0 | 190.6 | 193.4 | 195.4 |
| Wyoming | 17.3 | 23.4 | 26.6 | 29.9 | 31.5 | 17.3 | 19.0 | 19.4 | 20.7 | 21.1 |

¹ For chained (2000) dollar estimates, states will not add to U.S. total.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, July 2008; and "Gross Domestic Product by State"; published 5 June 2008; <<http://www.bea.gov/regional/gsp/>>.

Table 650. Gross Domestic Product by Selected Industries and State: 2007

[In billions of dollars (13,743.0 represents \$13,743,000,000,000). Preliminary data. For definition of gross domestic product by state, see text, this section. Industries based on 1997 North American Industry Classification System; see text, Section 15.]

| State | | | | | | | Real estate, rental, and leasing | Profes- sional and tech- nical services | Health care and social assis- tance | Govern- ment |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---|--|--|-----------------|
| | Total ¹ | Manu- facturing | Whole- sale trade | Retail trade | Informa- tion and insurance | | | | | |
| United States | 13,743.0 | 1,615.8 | 799.1 | 886.5 | 645.3 | 1,113.6 | 1,747.1 | 1,003.1 | 961.3 | 1,639.2 |
| Alabama | 165.8 | 28.6 | 9.6 | 13.3 | 4.9 | 9.0 | 15.2 | 9.8 | 11.8 | 25.7 |
| Alaska | 44.5 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 3.3 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 7.8 |
| Arizona | 247.0 | 19.6 | 14.2 | 20.0 | 7.2 | 20.8 | 37.7 | 15.3 | 17.9 | 29.9 |
| Arkansas | 95.4 | 16.9 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 8.5 | 3.7 | 7.3 | 12.9 |
| California | 1,813.0 | 179.0 | 104.1 | 125.7 | 112.6 | 120.5 | 301.2 | 159.1 | 108.8 | 205.2 |
| Colorado | 236.3 | 15.2 | 13.2 | 14.3 | 21.4 | 13.9 | 30.2 | 22.5 | 13.8 | 28.0 |
| Connecticut | 216.3 | 27.4 | 11.2 | 11.8 | 9.0 | 35.6 | 29.0 | 16.1 | 16.1 | 19.4 |
| Delaware | 60.1 | 4.4 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 19.5 | 7.3 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 5.3 |
| District of Columbia | 93.8 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 9.8 | 19.3 | 4.1 | 30.5 |
| Florida | 734.5 | 36.6 | 47.3 | 56.7 | 30.9 | 51.9 | 125.9 | 48.1 | 54.6 | 85.6 |
| Georgia | 396.5 | 43.6 | 30.7 | 26.2 | 25.9 | 25.9 | 46.6 | 26.6 | 23.9 | 52.1 |
| Hawaii | 61.5 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 10.9 | 2.8 | 4.1 | 14.1 |
| Idaho | 51.1 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 4.4 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 6.4 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 6.9 |
| Illinois | 609.6 | 76.6 | 42.6 | 35.1 | 24.1 | 57.7 | 76.4 | 53.2 | 40.8 | 58.7 |
| Indiana | 246.4 | 62.7 | 14.0 | 15.8 | 6.0 | 13.2 | 24.0 | 10.3 | 18.8 | 24.3 |
| Iowa | 129.0 | 26.1 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 4.0 | 13.8 | 10.7 | 4.2 | 8.7 | 14.9 |
| Kansas | 117.3 | 17.7 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 10.1 | 6.2 | 8.2 | 16.8 |
| Kentucky | 154.2 | 29.1 | 9.4 | 10.4 | 4.4 | 7.3 | 13.4 | 6.2 | 12.3 | 23.2 |
| Louisiana | 216.1 | 49.7 | 9.1 | 13.0 | 4.7 | 6.7 | 15.9 | 8.5 | 11.8 | 22.3 |
| Maine | 48.1 | 5.3 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 6.4 | 2.3 | 5.3 | 6.9 |
| Maryland | 268.7 | 14.5 | 13.3 | 16.4 | 10.5 | 15.4 | 45.1 | 28.0 | 20.0 | 46.9 |
| Massachusetts | 351.5 | 34.7 | 20.2 | 17.8 | 18.2 | 37.2 | 48.8 | 39.6 | 32.3 | 30.9 |
| Michigan | 382.0 | 64.5 | 23.1 | 25.6 | 11.7 | 23.4 | 44.7 | 31.0 | 31.1 | 43.3 |
| Minnesota | 255.0 | 33.9 | 17.3 | 15.2 | 9.7 | 24.0 | 30.6 | 16.1 | 21.4 | 26.3 |
| Mississippi | 88.5 | 13.8 | 4.5 | 7.6 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 7.6 | 3.1 | 6.4 | 15.3 |
| Missouri | 229.5 | 30.6 | 14.9 | 15.8 | 11.4 | 13.6 | 22.9 | 14.9 | 17.9 | 27.7 |
| Montana | 34.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 5.3 |
| Nebraska | 80.1 | 9.0 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 2.7 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 3.6 | 5.8 | 11.0 |
| Nevada | 127.2 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 9.8 | 2.6 | 9.3 | 19.5 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 12.8 |
| New Hampshire | 57.3 | 6.3 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 2.2 | 4.6 | 7.9 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 5.4 |
| New Jersey | 465.5 | 40.8 | 36.4 | 29.4 | 24.1 | 38.5 | 77.5 | 42.0 | 33.6 | 47.8 |
| New Mexico | 76.2 | 5.6 | 2.6 | 5.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 7.9 | 6.2 | 5.0 | 12.9 |
| New York | 1,103.0 | 66.4 | 52.3 | 55.8 | 83.3 | 197.4 | 158.0 | 93.1 | 79.3 | 110.1 |
| North Carolina | 399.4 | 74.3 | 21.2 | 25.0 | 12.7 | 50.8 | 37.7 | 19.7 | 24.7 | 51.5 |
| North Dakota | 27.7 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 4.2 |
| Ohio | 466.3 | 85.1 | 28.5 | 30.3 | 13.2 | 37.9 | 49.3 | 26.9 | 38.1 | 51.7 |
| Oklahoma | 139.3 | 15.5 | 6.5 | 9.4 | 4.7 | 5.9 | 11.8 | 5.9 | 9.3 | 21.8 |
| Oregon | 158.2 | 30.2 | 10.4 | 8.9 | 5.7 | 8.2 | 20.5 | 8.0 | 12.1 | 19.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 531.1 | 75.2 | 32.1 | 33.0 | 21.1 | 39.6 | 59.3 | 40.6 | 50.8 | 52.1 |
| Rhode Island | 46.9 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 5.7 | 7.1 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 5.8 |
| South Carolina | 152.8 | 24.5 | 9.0 | 12.4 | 4.5 | 7.6 | 16.7 | 7.6 | 9.2 | 25.4 |
| South Dakota | 33.9 | 3.3 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 6.7 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 3.0 | 4.2 |
| Tennessee | 243.9 | 39.4 | 16.4 | 20.9 | 8.5 | 14.3 | 23.6 | 13.6 | 21.6 | 26.9 |
| Texas | 1,142.0 | 153.2 | 73.3 | 69.4 | 48.1 | 64.8 | 102.4 | 75.1 | 65.0 | 121.9 |
| Utah | 105.7 | 12.0 | 5.3 | 8.1 | 4.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 6.6 | 5.8 | 13.8 |
| Vermont | 24.5 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 3.4 |
| Virginia | 383.0 | 33.9 | 16.4 | 22.4 | 19.5 | 25.0 | 50.1 | 45.8 | 20.9 | 68.8 |
| Washington | 311.3 | 31.1 | 18.5 | 22.5 | 28.0 | 17.0 | 44.0 | 20.8 | 20.6 | 42.8 |
| West Virginia | 57.7 | 6.4 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 5.2 | 2.3 | 5.5 | 10.1 |
| Wisconsin | 232.3 | 47.7 | 13.2 | 14.6 | 7.6 | 16.1 | 27.5 | 10.5 | 19.6 | 25.3 |
| Wyoming | 31.5 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 4.2 |

¹ Includes industries not shown separately.

² Includes federal civilian and military and state and local government.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, July 2008; and "Gross Domestic Product by State"; published 5 June 2008; <<http://www.bea.gov/regional/gsp/>>.

Table 651. Relation of GDP, GNP, Net National Product, National Income, Personal Income, Disposable Personal Income, and Personal Saving: 1990 to 2007

[In billions of dollars (5,803 represents \$5,803,000,000,000). For definitions, see text, this section. Minus sign (-) indicates deficit or net disbursement]

| Item | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Gross domestic product (GDP) | 5,803 | 7,398 | 9,817 | 10,961 | 11,686 | 12,434 | 13,195 | 13,841 |
| Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world | 189 | 234 | 383 | 337 | 438 | 544 | 691 | 818 |
| Less: Income payments to the rest of the world | 154 | 198 | 344 | 280 | 361 | 476 | 633 | 722 |
| Equals: Gross national product (GNP) | 5,838 | 7,433 | 9,856 | 11,018 | 11,762 | 12,502 | 13,253 | 13,937 |
| Less: Consumption of fixed capital | 683 | 878 | 1,188 | 1,337 | 1,436 | 1,610 | 1,615 | 1,687 |
| Equals: Net national product | 5,155 | 6,555 | 8,668 | 9,681 | 10,326 | 10,893 | 11,638 | 12,251 |
| Less: Statistical discrepancy | 66 | 101 | -127 | 49 | 19 | 5 | -18 | 29 |
| Equals: National income | 5,089 | 6,454 | 8,795 | 9,632 | 10,307 | 10,888 | 11,656 | 12,221 |
| Less: Corporate profits ¹ | 438 | 697 | 818 | 993 | 1,231 | 1,373 | 1,554 | 1,595 |
| Taxes on production and imports less subsidies | 399 | 524 | 665 | 759 | 819 | 863 | 918 | 961 |
| Contributions for government social insurance | 410 | 533 | 703 | 779 | 829 | 875 | 928 | 979 |
| Net interest and miscellaneous payments on assets | 442 | 367 | 559 | 525 | 491 | 558 | 599 | 603 |
| Business current transfer payments (net) | 39 | 47 | 87 | 84 | 83 | 67 | 90 | 94 |
| Current surplus of government enterprises | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Wage accrals less disbursements | 2 | 11 | 5 | 2 | -4 | -15 | -14 | -15 |
| Plus: Personal income receipts | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| on assets | 924 | 1,016 | 1,387 | 1,337 | 1,432 | 1,618 | 1,797 | 1,947 |
| Personal current transfer receipts | 595 | 877 | 1,084 | 1,351 | 1,423 | 1,521 | 1,613 | 1,732 |
| Equals: Personal income | 4,879 | 6,152 | 8,430 | 9,164 | 9,727 | 10,301 | 10,983 | 11,660 |
| Less: Personal current taxes | 593 | 744 | 1,236 | 1,001 | 1,046 | 1,209 | 1,354 | 1,483 |
| Equals: Disposable personal income | 4,286 | 5,408 | 7,194 | 8,163 | 8,681 | 9,092 | 9,629 | 10,177 |
| Less: Personal outlays | 3,986 | 5,157 | 7,026 | 7,988 | 8,499 | 9,047 | 9,590 | 10,134 |
| Equals: Personal saving | 299 | 251 | 169 | 175 | 182 | 45 | 39 | 43 |

— Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, April 2008. See also <<http://www.bea.gov/national/nipaweb>SelectTable.asp?Selected=N>>.

Table 652. Gross Saving and Investment: 1990 to 2007

[In billions of dollars (940 represents \$940,000,000,000)]

| Item | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Gross saving | 940 | 1,185 | 1,771 | 1,459 | 1,618 | 1,735 | 1,867 | 1,853 |
| Net saving | 258 | 306 | 583 | 123 | 182 | 125 | 252 | 167 |
| Net private saving | 423 | 491 | 343 | 515 | 551 | 428 | 447 | 399 |
| Personal saving | 299 | 251 | 169 | 175 | 182 | 45 | 39 | 43 |
| Undistributed corporate profits with IVA and CCA ¹ | 123 | 224 | 175 | 325 | 384 | 379 | 401 | 334 |
| Wage accrals less disbursements | — | 16 | — | 15 | -15 | 5 | 8 | 23 |
| Net government saving | -165 | -185 | 239 | -393 | -369 | -303 | -195 | -232 |
| Federal | -172 | -197 | 190 | -372 | -371 | -318 | -220 | -221 |
| State and local | 7 | 12 | 50 | -20 | 2 | 15 | 25 | -12 |
| Consumption of fixed capital | 683 | 878 | 1,188 | 1,337 | 1,436 | 1,610 | 1,615 | 1,687 |
| Private | 552 | 713 | 991 | 1,118 | 1,206 | 1,357 | 1,348 | 1,399 |
| Domestic business | 466 | 600 | 836 | 917 | 970 | 1,060 | 1,081 | 1,119 |
| Households and institutions | 85 | 113 | 155 | 202 | 236 | 297 | 266 | 280 |
| Government | 131 | 165 | 197 | 218 | 230 | 252 | 268 | 288 |
| Federal | 68 | 82 | 87 | 90 | 94 | 99 | 105 | 110 |
| State and local | 63 | 83 | 110 | 128 | 136 | 153 | 162 | 178 |
| Gross domestic investment, capital acc't. transactions, and net lending | 1,007 | 1,286 | 1,643 | 1,508 | 1,637 | 1,740 | 1,849 | 1,883 |
| Gross domestic investment | 1,077 | 1,377 | 2,040 | 2,020 | 2,261 | 2,475 | 2,643 | 2,593 |
| Gross private domestic investment | 861 | 1,144 | 1,736 | 1,664 | 1,889 | 2,077 | 2,209 | 2,125 |
| Gross government investment | 216 | 233 | 305 | 356 | 373 | 398 | 434 | 468 |
| Capital account transactions (net) | 7 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| Net lending or net borrowing | -77 | -92 | -397 | -516 | -627 | -739 | -798 | -712 |
| Statistical discrepancy | 66 | 101 | -127 | 49 | 19 | 5 | -18 | 29 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Gross private saving | 974 | 1,205 | 1,334 | 1,633 | 1,757 | 1,785 | 1,795 | 1,798 |
| Gross government saving | -34 | -20 | 436 | -174 | -139 | -51 | 72 | 56 |
| Federal | -104 | -115 | 277 | -282 | -277 | -219 | -115 | -110 |
| State and local | 70 | 95 | 160 | 107 | 138 | 169 | 187 | 166 |
| Net domestic investment | 394 | 498 | 852 | 684 | 825 | 866 | 1,028 | 907 |
| Gross saving as a percentage of gross national income | 16.3 | 16.2 | 17.7 | 13.3 | 13.8 | 13.9 | 14.1 | 13.3 |
| Net saving as a percentage of gross national income | 4.5 | 4.2 | 5.8 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 1.2 |

— Represents or rounds to zero. ¹ IVA and CCA = Inventory valuation adjustment and capital consumption adjustment.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, April 2008. See also <<http://www.bea.gov/national/nipaweb>SelectTable.asp?Selected=N>>.

Table 653. Flow of Funds Accounts—Composition of Individuals' Savings: 1990 to 2007

[In billions of dollars (518.5 represents \$518,500,000,000). Combined statement for households, farm business, and nonfarm noncorporate business. Minus sign (-) indicates decrease]

| Composition of savings | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Net acquisition of financial assets | 518.5 | 534.2 | 363.3 | 980.8 | 1,338.1 | 908.9 | 969.0 | 1,092.1 |
| Foreign deposits | 1.4 | 4.6 | 7.6 | 2.2 | 5.4 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 19.0 |
| Checkable deposits and currency | -9.5 | -43.3 | -78.6 | -41.1 | 52.0 | -73.2 | -17.9 | -23.3 |
| Time and savings deposits | 33.8 | 143.4 | 352.6 | 341.2 | 443.3 | 503.7 | 552.1 | 510.0 |
| Money market fund shares | 30.6 | 101.2 | 152.4 | -109.2 | -50.6 | 50.0 | 174.6 | 243.7 |
| Securities | 211.1 | 26.6 | -647.8 | 302.0 | 211.0 | -162.4 | -352.1 | -339.9 |
| Open market paper | 5.8 | 2.0 | 12.4 | -4.5 | 30.2 | 28.1 | 23.4 | -28.0 |
| U.S. savings bonds | 8.5 | 5.1 | -1.7 | 8.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 | -2.7 | -6.0 |
| Other Treasury securities | 89.3 | -17.6 | -209.0 | 22.4 | 51.2 | -90.5 | -58.7 | -169.4 |
| Agency and GSE-backed securities | 36.3 | 28.2 | 38.6 | 153.4 | 97.7 | 84.3 | -28.8 | 428.3 |
| Municipal securities | 34.7 | -59.9 | 4.6 | 24.8 | 40.3 | 78.8 | 45.2 | 50.7 |
| Corporate and foreign bonds | 52.5 | 91.1 | 78.2 | -91.4 | 43.9 | -24.9 | 193.9 | 66.0 |
| Corporate equities | -47.6 | -69.0 | -637.7 | -86.0 | -269.3 | -467.4 | -761.0 | -988.6 |
| Mutual fund shares | 31.5 | 46.7 | 66.7 | 274.4 | 216.4 | 228.5 | 236.7 | 307.1 |
| Life insurance reserves | 26.5 | 45.8 | 50.2 | 66.8 | 33.1 | 16.1 | 65.6 | 27.4 |
| Pension fund reserves | 191.0 | 176.8 | 271.6 | 258.5 | 288.4 | 238.3 | 198.2 | 124.4 |
| Miscellaneous and other assets | 33.5 | 79.1 | 255.4 | 160.4 | 355.5 | 332.3 | 342.5 | 530.7 |
| Gross investment in tangible assets | 808.0 | 1,012.4 | 1,487.2 | 1,680.7 | 1,818.8 | 1,961.7 | 2,009.7 | 1,945.8 |
| <i>Minus: Consumption of fixed capital</i> | <i>558.8</i> | <i>712.1</i> | <i>940.9</i> | <i>1,057.6</i> | <i>1,141.7</i> | <i>1,274.1</i> | <i>1,258.7</i> | <i>1,289.2</i> |
| Equals: Net investment in tangible assets | 249.2 | 300.3 | 546.3 | 623.2 | 677.1 | 687.6 | 751.0 | 656.6 |
| Net increase in liabilities | 229.1 | 409.7 | 932.5 | 1,107.4 | 1,515.1 | 1,702.4 | 1,699.2 | 1,418.9 |
| Mortgage debt on nonfarm homes | 205.5 | 167.8 | 425.0 | 796.4 | 1,023.2 | 1,096.1 | 1,061.5 | 689.7 |
| Other mortgage debt ³ | -1.9 | 6.1 | 109.5 | 130.0 | 153.9 | 134.7 | 229.0 | 265.8 |
| Consumer credit | 15.1 | 147.0 | 176.5 | 104.4 | 115.0 | 94.5 | 104.4 | 132.3 |
| Policy loans | 4.1 | 10.5 | 2.8 | -0.7 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 3.3 | 4.9 |
| Security credit | -3.7 | 3.5 | 7.2 | 34.3 | 81.5 | -31.6 | 59.7 | 32.8 |
| Other liabilities ³ | 10.0 | 74.8 | 211.4 | 43.0 | 139.9 | 408.0 | 241.4 | 293.4 |
| Personal saving with consumer durables ⁴ | 553.7 | 445.6 | 13.6 | 511.3 | 516.1 | -89.7 | 39.2 | 333.3 |
| Personal saving without consumer durables ⁴ | 477.7 | 349.9 | -192.4 | 305.6 | 309.5 | -291.4 | -151.9 | 122.2 |
| Personal saving (NIPA, excludes consumer durables) ⁵ | 299.4 | 250.9 | 168.5 | 174.9 | 181.7 | 44.6 | 38.8 | 42.7 |

¹ GSE = government-sponsored enterprises. ² Only directly held and those in closed-end and exchange-traded funds. Other equities are included in mutual funds and life insurance and pension reserves. ³ Includes corporate farms. ⁴ Flow of Funds measure. ⁵ National Income and Product Accounts measure.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, "Federal Reserve Statistical Release, Z.1, Flow of Funds Accounts of the United States"; published: 6 March 2008; <<http://www.federalreserve.gov/releases/z1/20080306/>>.

Table 654. Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment in Current and Real (2000) Dollars by Level of Government and Type: 2000 to 2007

[In billions of dollars (1,721.6 represents \$1,721,600,000,000). Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software). Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures. For explanation of national income and chained dollars, see text, Section 13]

| Item | Current dollars | | | | Chained (2000) dollars | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| Government consumption expenditures and gross investment, total | 1,721.6 | 2,363.4 | 2,523.0 | 2,689.8 | 1,721.6 | 1,946.3 | 1,981.4 | 2,021.6 |
| Consumption expenditures | 1,417.1 | 1,965.7 | 2,089.3 | 2,221.9 | 1,417.1 | 1,598.0 | 1,620.7 | 1,652.2 |
| Gross investment | 304.5 | 397.8 | 433.8 | 467.9 | 304.5 | 348.1 | 361.1 | 369.8 |
| Structures | 189.3 | 252.0 | 277.2 | 308.9 | 189.3 | 199.9 | 203.8 | 209.9 |
| Equipment and software | 115.2 | 145.8 | 156.5 | 159.0 | 115.2 | 151.2 | 161.6 | 163.7 |
| Federal | 578.8 | 878.4 | 932.5 | 976.0 | 578.8 | 726.5 | 742.3 | 755.0 |
| Consumption expenditures | 499.3 | 768.5 | 812.8 | 856.0 | 499.3 | 619.9 | 629.3 | 642.5 |
| Gross investment | 79.5 | 109.9 | 119.7 | 120.0 | 79.5 | 107.8 | 115.1 | 114.0 |
| Structures | 13.3 | 15.3 | 16.8 | 17.8 | 13.3 | 12.2 | 12.5 | 12.6 |
| Equipment and software | 66.2 | 94.6 | 102.9 | 102.2 | 66.2 | 96.4 | 103.6 | 102.3 |
| National defense | 370.3 | 588.7 | 624.3 | 660.1 | 370.3 | 482.4 | 491.5 | 505.1 |
| Consumption expenditures | 321.5 | 515.8 | 544.8 | 578.9 | 321.5 | 411.7 | 416.6 | 429.3 |
| Gross investment | 48.8 | 72.9 | 79.5 | 81.2 | 48.8 | 71.7 | 76.6 | 77.3 |
| Structures | 5.0 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 5.2 |
| Equipment and software | 43.8 | 67.0 | 73.2 | 73.9 | 43.8 | 67.2 | 72.4 | 72.3 |
| Nondefense | 208.5 | 289.8 | 308.2 | 315.9 | 208.5 | 243.9 | 250.7 | 249.6 |
| Consumption expenditures | 177.8 | 252.7 | 268.0 | 277.2 | 177.8 | 207.9 | 212.6 | 213.0 |
| Gross investment | 30.7 | 37.0 | 40.2 | 38.7 | 30.7 | 36.2 | 38.5 | 36.8 |
| Structures | 8.3 | 9.4 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.5 |
| Equipment and software | 22.3 | 27.7 | 29.7 | 28.3 | 22.3 | 29.1 | 31.3 | 30.0 |
| State and local | 1,142.8 | 1,485.0 | 1,590.5 | 1,713.8 | 1,142.8 | 1,219.6 | 1,239.0 | 1,266.4 |
| Consumption expenditures | 917.8 | 1,197.2 | 1,276.5 | 1,365.9 | 917.8 | 977.7 | 990.9 | 1,009.2 |
| Gross investment | 225.0 | 287.8 | 314.0 | 347.9 | 225.0 | 241.8 | 248.0 | 257.0 |
| Structures | 176.0 | 236.7 | 260.5 | 291.1 | 176.0 | 187.7 | 191.3 | 197.3 |
| Equipment and software | 49.0 | 51.1 | 53.6 | 56.9 | 49.0 | 54.6 | 57.7 | 61.3 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, April 2008. See also <<http://www.bea.gov/national/hipaweb>SelectTable.asp?Selected=N>>.

Table 655. Personal Consumption Expenditures in Current and Real (2000) Dollars by Type: 2000 to 2006

[In billions of dollars (6,739.4 represents \$6,739,400,000,000). For definition of "chained" dollars, see text, this section]

| Expenditure | Current dollars | | | | Chained (2000) dollars | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2000 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2000 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| Total expenditures ¹ | 6,739.4 | 8,195.9 | 8,707.8 | 9,224.5 | 6,739.4 | 7,561.4 | 7,803.6 | 8,044.1 |
| Food and tobacco ¹ | 1,003.7 | 1,200.6 | 1,273.5 | 1,351.6 | 1,003.7 | 1,080.7 | 1,118.8 | 1,159.9 |
| Food purchased for off-premise consumption | 566.7 | 677.2 | 721.2 | 762.6 | 566.7 | 618.4 | 647.6 | 673.0 |
| Purchased meals and beverages ² | 348.8 | 424.5 | 450.2 | 482.4 | 348.8 | 380.7 | 391.6 | 406.7 |
| Tobacco products | 78.5 | 87.5 | 89.7 | 92.4 | 78.5 | 72.3 | 70.5 | 70.2 |
| Clothing, accessories, and jewelry ¹ | 397.0 | 441.5 | 464.1 | 491.1 | 397.0 | 463.2 | 488.7 | 514.1 |
| Shoes | 47.0 | 51.9 | 55.1 | 58.2 | 47.0 | 53.9 | 55.6 | 58.3 |
| Clothing | 250.4 | 272.7 | 286.3 | 298.7 | 250.4 | 296.5 | 316.8 | 332.7 |
| Jewelry and watches | 50.6 | 56.3 | 58.4 | 62.2 | 50.6 | 59.5 | 62.7 | 65.2 |
| Personal care | 93.4 | 106.7 | 111.9 | 115.7 | 93.4 | 102.0 | 105.4 | 107.1 |
| Toilet articles and preparations | 55.0 | 58.3 | 61.1 | 63.8 | 55.0 | 58.3 | 61.1 | 63.2 |
| Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs | 38.4 | 48.4 | 50.8 | 51.9 | 38.4 | 43.6 | 44.4 | 44.1 |
| Housing | 1,006.5 | 1,226.8 | 1,298.7 | 1,381.3 | 1,006.5 | 1,083.8 | 1,118.3 | 1,148.3 |
| Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings— | | | | | | | | |
| space rent | 712.2 | 898.0 | 952.6 | 1,014.5 | 712.2 | 793.9 | 822.9 | 846.9 |
| Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings— | | | | | | | | |
| space rent | 227.5 | 251.8 | 262.7 | 277.0 | 227.5 | 220.6 | 223.4 | 227.6 |
| Household operation ¹ | 719.3 | 822.4 | 878.1 | 923.4 | 719.3 | 800.3 | 826.8 | 845.4 |
| Furniture ³ | 67.6 | 75.3 | 79.9 | 84.5 | 67.6 | 79.5 | 85.2 | 89.4 |
| Semidurable house furnishings ⁴ | 36.5 | 41.1 | 43.2 | 45.4 | 36.5 | 49.1 | 52.9 | 59.6 |
| Cleaning and polishing preparations | 61.6 | 72.8 | 77.1 | 81.3 | 61.6 | 70.5 | 73.2 | 74.1 |
| Household utilities ¹ | 209.9 | 254.3 | 283.2 | 297.8 | 209.9 | 215.5 | 217.7 | 211.4 |
| Electricity | 102.3 | 120.1 | 133.4 | 146.3 | 102.3 | 108.0 | 113.0 | 110.6 |
| Gas | 41.0 | 55.3 | 65.3 | 63.5 | 41.0 | 41.3 | 40.8 | 38.8 |
| Water and other sanitary services | 50.8 | 60.6 | 63.3 | 66.4 | 50.8 | 51.8 | 51.4 | 51.4 |
| Telephone and telegraph | 125.1 | 133.0 | 134.3 | 137.6 | 125.1 | 139.7 | 142.3 | 144.7 |
| Medical care ¹ | 1,218.3 | 1,670.2 | 1,782.1 | 1,899.8 | 1,218.3 | 1,457.0 | 1,504.6 | 1,556.1 |
| Drug preparations and sundries ⁵ | 169.4 | 251.4 | 265.2 | 286.0 | 169.4 | 218.3 | 223.8 | 232.2 |
| Physicians | 236.8 | 322.0 | 344.6 | 366.3 | 236.8 | 302.2 | 317.7 | 334.7 |
| Dentists | 61.8 | 80.2 | 85.2 | 90.3 | 61.8 | 67.5 | 68.0 | 68.5 |
| Other professional services ⁶ | 161.6 | 217.1 | 230.9 | 246.1 | 161.6 | 196.6 | 204.4 | 213.7 |
| Hospitals and nursing homes ⁷ | 482.6 | 646.8 | 690.7 | 735.8 | 482.6 | 549.8 | 564.5 | 578.3 |
| Health insurance | 84.0 | 129.5 | 141.3 | 149.2 | 84.0 | 101.9 | 105.8 | 108.4 |
| Medical care ⁸ | 68.4 | 109.9 | 117.8 | 125.9 | 68.4 | 81.8 | 84.7 | 87.9 |
| Personal business ¹ | 539.1 | 610.9 | 651.5 | 691.9 | 539.1 | 558.1 | 579.9 | 600.2 |
| Brokerage charges and investment counseling | 100.6 | 86.4 | 92.7 | 104.2 | 100.6 | 93.9 | 99.5 | 108.5 |
| Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental | 64.2 | 88.5 | 99.2 | 108.0 | 64.2 | 79.2 | 88.0 | 93.2 |
| Expense of handling life insurance ⁹ | 96.1 | 99.4 | 108.9 | 114.9 | 96.1 | 85.5 | 90.7 | 92.5 |
| Legal services | 63.9 | 82.0 | 86.0 | 91.8 | 63.9 | 67.1 | 67.6 | 69.8 |
| Transportation | 853.4 | 976.5 | 1,049.9 | 1,093.4 | 853.4 | 921.5 | 924.4 | 916.9 |
| User-operated transportation ¹ | 793.8 | 917.5 | 988.3 | 1,028.2 | 793.8 | 859.0 | 861.2 | 853.4 |
| New autos | 103.6 | 97.7 | 104.0 | 107.1 | 103.6 | 101.9 | 107.5 | 109.7 |
| Net purchases of used autos | 60.7 | 54.3 | 57.6 | 58.0 | 60.7 | 56.1 | 57.0 | 56.5 |
| Other motor vehicles | 173.2 | 230.5 | 225.4 | 209.3 | 173.2 | 241.8 | 233.3 | 217.7 |
| Tires, tubes, accessories, etc. | 49.0 | 54.4 | 57.9 | 59.8 | 49.0 | 51.4 | 53.6 | 53.2 |
| Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing | 183.5 | 189.5 | 198.4 | 208.4 | 183.5 | 173.1 | 175.9 | 178.6 |
| Gasoline and oil | 175.7 | 231.4 | 280.7 | 318.6 | 175.7 | 186.7 | 186.1 | 186.8 |
| Insurance | 43.0 | 53.7 | 57.8 | 60.1 | 43.0 | 44.5 | 44.2 | 44.3 |
| Purchased intercity transportation | 47.4 | 45.2 | 46.9 | 49.5 | 47.4 | 51.5 | 52.2 | 52.2 |
| Recreation ¹ , ¹⁰ | 585.7 | 707.8 | 746.9 | 791.1 | 585.7 | 743.7 | 792.9 | 847.8 |
| Nondurable toys and sport supplies | 56.6 | 63.3 | 66.5 | 71.4 | 56.6 | 76.8 | 85.1 | 94.8 |
| Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft | 57.6 | 71.3 | 76.2 | 78.9 | 57.6 | 75.0 | 80.5 | 83.6 |
| Video and audio goods, including musical instruments | 72.8 | 81.7 | 85.8 | 90.1 | 72.8 | 104.5 | 117.9 | 134.5 |
| Computers, peripherals, and software | 43.8 | 51.6 | 56.5 | 61.4 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| Commercial participant amusements | 75.8 | 100.9 | 106.8 | 115.3 | 75.8 | 91.0 | 93.5 | 97.7 |
| Education and research | 163.8 | 212.8 | 225.9 | 239.6 | 163.8 | 173.9 | 175.1 | 176.9 |
| Higher education | 86.4 | 118.9 | 126.4 | 134.1 | 86.4 | 95.3 | 95.7 | 96.3 |
| Religious and welfare activities | 172.3 | 219.0 | 225.1 | 241.3 | 172.3 | 194.4 | 193.7 | 199.4 |
| Foreign travel and other, net ¹ | -13.0 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 4.1 | -13.0 | -7.9 | -9.7 | -4.8 |
| Foreign travel by U.S. residents | 84.4 | 92.5 | 100.0 | 108.7 | 84.4 | 77.8 | 79.6 | 84.8 |
| Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents | 100.7 | 96.8 | 104.9 | 109.9 | 100.7 | 88.9 | 92.2 | 92.3 |

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other expenditures not shown separately. ² Consists of purchases (including tips) of meals and beverages from retail, service, and amusement establishments; hotels; dining and buffet cars; schools; school fraternities; institutions; clubs; and industrial lunch rooms. Includes meals and beverages consumed both on- and off-premise. ³ Includes mattresses and bedsprings. ⁴ Consists largely of textile house furnishings including piece goods allocated to house furnishing use. Also includes lamp shades, brooms, and brushes. ⁵ Excludes drug preparations and related products dispensed by physicians, hospitals, and other medical services. ⁶ Consists of osteopathic physicians, chiropractors, private duty nurses, chiropractors, podiatrists, and others providing health and allied services, not elsewhere classified. ⁷ Consists of (1) current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of nonprofit hospitals and nursing homes and (2) payments by patients to proprietary and government hospitals and nursing homes. ⁸ Consists of (1) premiums, less benefits and dividends, for health hospitalization and accidental death and dismemberment insurance provided by commercial insurance carriers and (2) administrative expenses (including consumption of fixed capital) of Blue Cross and Blue Shield plans and of other independent prepay and self-insured health plans. ⁹ Consists of (1) operating expenses of life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans and (2) premiums less benefits and dividends of fraternal benefit societies. Excludes expenses allocated by commercial carriers to accident and health insurance. ¹⁰ For additional details, see Table 1199.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, April 2008. See also <<http://www.bea.gov/national/nipaweb>SelectTable.asp?Selected=N>>.

Table 656. Personal Income and Its Disposition: 1990 to 2007

[In billions of dollars (4,879 represents \$4,879,000,000,000), except as indicated. For definition of personal income and chained dollars, see text, this section]

| Item | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Personal income. | 4,879 | 6,152 | 8,430 | 9,164 | 9,727 | 10,301 | 10,983 | 11,660 |
| Compensation of employees, received | 3,338 | 4,177 | 5,783 | 6,310 | 6,671 | 7,025 | 7,441 | 7,852 |
| Wage and salary disbursements | 2,754 | 3,419 | 4,829 | 5,113 | 5,395 | 5,668 | 6,018 | 6,360 |
| Supplements to wages and salaries | 584 | 758 | 953 | 1,198 | 1,277 | 1,357 | 1,423 | 1,492 |
| Proprietors' income ¹ | 381 | 492 | 728 | 811 | 912 | 970 | 1,007 | 1,043 |
| Farm | 32 | 23 | 23 | 29 | 37 | 31 | 19 | 36 |
| Nonfarm | 349 | 470 | 706 | 782 | 874 | 939 | 987 | 1,006 |
| Rental income of persons ¹ | 51 | 122 | 150 | 133 | 118 | 43 | 55 | 65 |
| Personal income receipts on assets | 924 | 1,016 | 1,387 | 1,337 | 1,432 | 1,618 | 1,797 | 1,947 |
| Personal interest income | 755 | 763 | 1,011 | 914 | 895 | 1,019 | 1,100 | 1,155 |
| Personal dividend income | 169 | 253 | 376 | 423 | 537 | 599 | 696 | 793 |
| Personal current transfer receipts | 595 | 877 | 1,084 | 1,351 | 1,423 | 1,521 | 1,613 | 1,732 |
| Government social benefits to persons | 573 | 858 | 1,042 | 1,317 | 1,396 | 1,483 | 1,585 | 1,704 |
| Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits | 352 | 507 | 621 | 741 | 788 | 845 | 946 | 1,023 |
| Other current transfer receipts, from business (net) | 22 | 19 | 42 | 34 | 26 | 38 | 27 | 28 |
| Less: Contributions for government social insurance | 410 | 533 | 703 | 779 | 829 | 875 | 928 | 979 |
| Less: Personal current taxes | 593 | 744 | 1,236 | 1,001 | 1,046 | 1,209 | 1,354 | 1,483 |
| Equals: Disposable personal income | 4,286 | 5,408 | 7,194 | 8,163 | 8,681 | 9,092 | 9,629 | 10,177 |
| Less: Personal outlays | 3,986 | 5,157 | 7,026 | 7,988 | 8,499 | 9,047 | 9,590 | 10,134 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 3,840 | 4,976 | 6,739 | 7,704 | 8,196 | 8,708 | 9,225 | 9,734 |
| Personal interest payments | 116 | 133 | 205 | 183 | 191 | 218 | 238 | 263 |
| Personal current transfer payments | 30 | 49 | 82 | 102 | 112 | 122 | 128 | 137 |
| Equals: Personal saving | 299 | 251 | 169 | 175 | 182 | 45 | 39 | 43 |
| Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income | 7.0 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Addenda: | | | | | | | | |
| Disposable personal income: | | | | | | | | |
| Total, billions of chained (2000) dollars | 5,324 | 5,906 | 7,194 | 7,730 | 8,009 | 8,148 | 8,397 | 8,654 |
| Per capita: | | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars | 17,131 | 20,287 | 25,472 | 28,053 | 29,563 | 30,677 | 32,183 | 33,689 |
| Chained (2000) dollars | 21,281 | 22,153 | 25,472 | 26,566 | 27,274 | 27,492 | 28,064 | 28,649 |

¹ With inventory valuation adjustments and capital consumption adjustment.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, April 2008. See also <<http://www.bea.gov/national/nipaweb>SelectTable.asp?Selected=N>>.

Table 657. Selected Per Capita Income and Product Measures in Current and Real (2000) Dollars: 1960 to 2007

[In dollars. Based on U.S. Census Bureau estimated population including Armed Forces abroad; based on quarterly averages. For explanation of chained dollars, see text, this section]

| Year | Current dollars | | | | | Chained (2000) dollars | | | | |
|------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Gross domestic product | Gross national product | Personal income | Disposable personal income | Personal consumption expenditures | Gross domestic product | Gross national product | Disposable personal income | Personal consumption expenditures | |
| 1960 | 2,912 | 2,929 | 2,277 | 2,022 | 1,835 | 13,840 | 13,938 | 9,735 | 8,837 | |
| 1965 | 3,700 | 3,727 | 2,860 | 2,563 | 2,283 | 16,420 | 16,554 | 11,594 | 10,331 | |
| 1970 | 5,064 | 5,095 | 4,090 | 3,587 | 3,162 | 18,391 | 18,520 | 13,563 | 11,995 | |
| 1975 | 7,586 | 7,646 | 6,181 | 5,498 | 4,789 | 19,961 | 20,133 | 15,291 | 13,320 | |
| 1980 | 12,249 | 12,400 | 10,134 | 8,822 | 7,716 | 22,666 | 22,956 | 16,940 | 14,816 | |
| 1985 | 17,695 | 17,806 | 14,787 | 13,037 | 11,406 | 25,382 | 25,548 | 19,476 | 17,040 | |
| 1990 | 23,195 | 23,335 | 19,500 | 17,131 | 15,349 | 28,429 | 28,600 | 21,281 | 19,067 | |
| 1991 | 23,650 | 23,770 | 19,923 | 17,609 | 15,722 | 28,007 | 28,150 | 21,109 | 18,848 | |
| 1992 | 24,668 | 24,783 | 20,870 | 18,494 | 16,485 | 28,556 | 28,693 | 21,548 | 19,208 | |
| 1993 | 25,578 | 25,700 | 21,356 | 18,872 | 17,204 | 28,940 | 29,079 | 21,493 | 19,593 | |
| 1994 | 26,844 | 26,944 | 22,176 | 19,555 | 18,004 | 29,741 | 29,850 | 21,812 | 20,082 | |
| 1995 | 27,749 | 27,884 | 23,078 | 20,287 | 18,665 | 30,128 | 30,271 | 22,153 | 20,382 | |
| 1996 | 28,982 | 29,112 | 24,176 | 21,091 | 19,490 | 30,881 | 31,015 | 22,546 | 20,835 | |
| 1997 | 30,424 | 30,544 | 25,334 | 21,940 | 20,323 | 31,886 | 32,010 | 23,065 | 21,365 | |
| 1998 | 31,674 | 31,752 | 26,880 | 23,161 | 21,291 | 32,833 | 32,912 | 24,131 | 22,183 | |
| 1999 | 33,181 | 33,302 | 27,933 | 23,968 | 22,491 | 33,904 | 34,027 | 24,564 | 23,050 | |
| 2000 | 34,759 | 34,896 | 29,847 | 25,472 | 23,862 | 34,759 | 34,896 | 25,472 | 23,862 | |
| 2001 | 35,490 | 35,643 | 30,571 | 26,235 | 24,722 | 34,659 | 34,809 | 25,697 | 24,215 | |
| 2002 | 36,326 | 36,432 | 30,817 | 27,167 | 25,504 | 34,866 | 34,971 | 26,238 | 24,632 | |
| 2003 | 37,671 | 37,866 | 31,494 | 28,053 | 26,476 | 35,403 | 35,590 | 26,566 | 25,073 | |
| 2004 | 39,796 | 40,056 | 33,126 | 29,563 | 27,911 | 36,356 | 36,595 | 27,274 | 25,750 | |
| 2005 | 41,954 | 42,185 | 34,757 | 30,677 | 29,381 | 37,127 | 37,334 | 27,492 | 26,330 | |
| 2006 | 44,100 | 44,294 | 36,709 | 32,183 | 30,831 | 37,832 | 38,002 | 28,064 | 26,885 | |
| 2007 | 45,819 | 46,136 | 38,597 | 33,689 | 32,223 | 38,290 | 38,557 | 28,649 | 27,402 | |

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, April 2008. See also <<http://www.bea.gov/national/nipaweb>SelectTable.asp?Selected=N>>.

Table 658. Personal Income in Current and Constant (2000) Dollars by State: 2000 to 2007

[In billions of dollars (8,422.1 represents \$8,422,100,000,000). Represents a measure of income received from all sources during the calendar year by residents of each state. Data exclude federal employees overseas and U.S. residents employed by private U.S. firms on temporary foreign assignment. Totals may differ from those in Tables 651, 656, and 657]

| State | Current dollars | | | | | Constant (2000) dollars ¹ | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2000 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007, prel. | 2000 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007, prel. |
| United States | 8,422.1 | 9,711.4 | 10,284.4 | 10,968.4 | 11,645.9 | 8,422.1 | 8,959.5 | 9,216.4 | 9,564.8 | 9,903.7 |
| Alabama | 105.8 | 126.3 | 133.0 | 141.8 | 150.0 | 105.8 | 116.5 | 119.2 | 123.7 | 127.5 |
| Alaska | 18.7 | 22.4 | 24.3 | 25.8 | 27.6 | 18.7 | 20.7 | 21.8 | 22.5 | 23.5 |
| Arizona | 132.6 | 164.9 | 180.9 | 196.9 | 209.4 | 132.6 | 152.2 | 162.1 | 171.7 | 178.0 |
| Arkansas | 58.7 | 70.7 | 74.8 | 80.0 | 85.2 | 58.7 | 65.2 | 67.0 | 69.7 | 72.5 |
| California | 1,103.8 | 1,266.0 | 1,348.3 | 1,436.4 | 1,519.5 | 1,103.8 | 1,168.0 | 1,208.2 | 1,252.6 | 1,292.2 |
| Colorado | 144.4 | 163.7 | 175.7 | 188.2 | 199.5 | 144.4 | 151.1 | 157.5 | 164.1 | 169.7 |
| Connecticut | 141.6 | 159.3 | 167.2 | 177.5 | 189.5 | 141.6 | 147.0 | 149.8 | 154.7 | 161.2 |
| Delaware | 24.3 | 29.3 | 31.2 | 33.4 | 35.1 | 24.3 | 27.1 | 27.9 | 29.1 | 29.9 |
| District of Columbia | 23.1 | 29.2 | 31.6 | 33.8 | 35.9 | 23.1 | 26.9 | 28.4 | 29.5 | 30.6 |
| Florida | 457.5 | 565.7 | 617.2 | 663.1 | 701.6 | 457.5 | 521.9 | 553.1 | 578.2 | 596.7 |
| Georgia | 230.4 | 264.9 | 284.1 | 299.8 | 319.3 | 230.4 | 244.3 | 254.6 | 261.5 | 271.6 |
| Hawaii | 34.5 | 41.0 | 44.3 | 47.3 | 50.4 | 34.5 | 37.9 | 39.7 | 41.3 | 42.8 |
| Idaho | 31.3 | 38.1 | 40.4 | 43.8 | 46.8 | 31.3 | 35.1 | 36.2 | 38.2 | 39.8 |
| Illinois | 400.4 | 445.2 | 464.1 | 490.8 | 518.2 | 400.4 | 410.7 | 415.9 | 428.0 | 440.7 |
| Indiana | 165.3 | 186.2 | 193.3 | 203.5 | 213.3 | 165.3 | 171.8 | 173.3 | 177.5 | 181.4 |
| Iowa | 77.8 | 90.4 | 93.2 | 98.2 | 104.7 | 77.8 | 83.4 | 83.5 | 85.6 | 89.0 |
| Kansas | 74.6 | 84.6 | 89.7 | 95.9 | 102.1 | 74.6 | 78.1 | 80.4 | 83.6 | 86.8 |
| Kentucky | 98.8 | 111.8 | 118.4 | 125.0 | 132.0 | 98.8 | 103.2 | 106.1 | 109.0 | 112.2 |
| Louisiana | 103.2 | 122.3 | 119.9 | 135.0 | 149.2 | 103.2 | 112.9 | 100.3 | 117.7 | 126.9 |
| Maine | 33.2 | 39.5 | 40.6 | 42.2 | 44.4 | 33.2 | 36.4 | 36.4 | 36.8 | 37.8 |
| Maryland | 182.0 | 220.1 | 232.2 | 245.3 | 258.6 | 182.0 | 203.1 | 208.1 | 213.9 | 219.9 |
| Massachusetts | 240.2 | 266.6 | 280.4 | 297.9 | 316.6 | 240.2 | 246.0 | 251.3 | 259.8 | 269.2 |
| Michigan | 294.2 | 318.7 | 330.5 | 341.3 | 353.4 | 294.2 | 294.1 | 296.2 | 297.7 | 300.5 |
| Minnesota | 158.0 | 183.8 | 190.5 | 200.3 | 213.3 | 158.0 | 169.6 | 170.7 | 174.7 | 181.4 |
| Mississippi | 59.8 | 69.7 | 73.9 | 78.4 | 84.2 | 59.8 | 64.3 | 66.3 | 68.3 | 71.6 |
| Missouri | 152.7 | 173.9 | 181.9 | 191.4 | 202.2 | 152.7 | 160.4 | 163.0 | 166.9 | 171.9 |
| Montana | 20.7 | 25.8 | 27.3 | 29.2 | 31.1 | 20.7 | 23.8 | 24.5 | 25.4 | 26.4 |
| Nebraska | 47.3 | 55.4 | 57.7 | 60.7 | 64.7 | 47.3 | 51.1 | 51.7 | 53.0 | 55.0 |
| Nevada | 61.4 | 80.2 | 90.2 | 97.2 | 103.8 | 61.4 | 74.0 | 80.8 | 84.8 | 88.3 |
| New Hampshire | 41.4 | 47.2 | 48.9 | 52.1 | 54.6 | 41.4 | 43.5 | 43.9 | 45.5 | 46.5 |
| New Jersey | 323.6 | 361.8 | 377.4 | 405.3 | 427.3 | 323.6 | 333.8 | 338.3 | 353.4 | 363.4 |
| New Mexico | 40.3 | 49.8 | 54.0 | 58.1 | 62.0 | 40.3 | 46.0 | 48.4 | 50.7 | 52.7 |
| New York | 663.0 | 740.0 | 790.1 | 848.9 | 914.4 | 663.0 | 682.7 | 708.0 | 740.3 | 777.6 |
| North Carolina | 218.7 | 250.9 | 266.6 | 286.0 | 304.8 | 218.7 | 231.5 | 238.9 | 249.4 | 259.2 |
| North Dakota | 16.1 | 18.6 | 20.3 | 20.9 | 22.3 | 16.1 | 17.2 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 19.0 |
| Ohio | 320.5 | 352.1 | 366.0 | 382.0 | 399.9 | 320.5 | 324.8 | 328.0 | 333.1 | 340.1 |
| Oklahoma | 84.3 | 100.0 | 106.5 | 115.9 | 123.5 | 84.3 | 92.3 | 95.4 | 101.1 | 105.1 |
| Oregon | 96.4 | 109.7 | 114.7 | 122.9 | 130.4 | 96.4 | 101.2 | 102.8 | 107.2 | 110.9 |
| Pennsylvania | 364.8 | 413.9 | 432.0 | 456.7 | 482.2 | 364.8 | 381.8 | 387.1 | 398.3 | 410.1 |
| Rhode Island | 30.7 | 36.8 | 38.4 | 39.8 | 41.7 | 30.7 | 34.0 | 34.4 | 34.7 | 35.5 |
| South Carolina | 98.3 | 113.6 | 121.1 | 128.9 | 136.7 | 98.3 | 104.8 | 108.5 | 112.4 | 116.2 |
| South Dakota | 19.4 | 23.9 | 24.6 | 25.3 | 27.0 | 19.4 | 22.0 | 22.1 | 22.0 | 23.0 |
| Tennessee | 148.8 | 174.6 | 184.6 | 195.4 | 204.9 | 148.8 | 161.1 | 165.5 | 170.4 | 174.2 |
| Texas | 593.1 | 694.9 | 759.6 | 823.2 | 888.9 | 593.1 | 641.1 | 680.7 | 717.8 | 755.9 |
| Utah | 53.6 | 63.6 | 70.1 | 75.9 | 82.5 | 53.6 | 58.6 | 62.8 | 66.1 | 70.2 |
| Vermont | 16.9 | 19.8 | 20.3 | 21.6 | 22.8 | 16.9 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 18.9 | 19.4 |
| Virginia | 220.8 | 267.5 | 286.9 | 302.1 | 318.9 | 220.8 | 246.8 | 257.1 | 263.4 | 271.2 |
| Washington | 187.9 | 218.4 | 224.7 | 243.6 | 261.4 | 187.9 | 201.5 | 201.4 | 212.4 | 222.3 |
| West Virginia | 39.6 | 45.7 | 47.9 | 51.0 | 53.5 | 39.6 | 42.1 | 42.9 | 44.5 | 45.5 |
| Wisconsin | 153.5 | 174.7 | 181.9 | 191.7 | 201.9 | 153.5 | 161.1 | 163.0 | 167.2 | 171.7 |
| Wyoming | 14.1 | 17.8 | 18.9 | 20.8 | 22.6 | 14.1 | 16.4 | 16.9 | 18.2 | 19.2 |

¹ Constant dollar estimates are computed by the U.S. Census Bureau using the national implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures from the Bureau of Economic Analysis. Any regional differences in the rate of inflation are not reflected in these constant dollar estimates.

Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, April 2008, and unpublished data. See also <<http://www.bea.gov/regional/spi>>.

Table 659. Personal Income Per Capita in Current and Constant (2000) Dollars by State: 2000 to 2007

[In dollars, except as indicated. 2007 preliminary. See headnote, Table 658]

| State | Current dollars | | | | Constant (2000) dollars ¹ | | | | Income rank | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------|
| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | | |
| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2000 | 2007 |
| United States..... | 29,845 | 34,757 | 36,714 | 38,611 | 29,845 | 31,148 | 32,016 | 32,835 | (X) | (X) |
| Alabama..... | 23,767 | 29,306 | 30,894 | 32,404 | 23,767 | 26,263 | 26,940 | 27,557 | 44 | 42 |
| Alaska..... | 29,869 | 36,261 | 38,138 | 40,352 | 29,869 | 32,495 | 33,257 | 34,316 | 15 | 15 |
| Arizona..... | 25,653 | 30,386 | 31,936 | 33,029 | 25,653 | 27,231 | 27,849 | 28,088 | 37 | 40 |
| Arkansas..... | 21,926 | 26,989 | 28,473 | 30,060 | 21,926 | 24,186 | 24,829 | 25,563 | 48 | 48 |
| California..... | 32,462 | 37,462 | 39,626 | 41,571 | 32,462 | 33,572 | 34,555 | 35,352 | 8 | 7 |
| Colorado..... | 33,361 | 37,600 | 39,491 | 41,042 | 33,361 | 33,695 | 34,437 | 34,902 | 7 | 10 |
| Connecticut..... | 41,492 | 47,943 | 50,762 | 54,117 | 41,492 | 42,964 | 44,266 | 46,021 | 1 | 1 |
| Delaware..... | 30,869 | 37,083 | 39,131 | 40,608 | 30,869 | 33,232 | 34,123 | 34,533 | 13 | 12 |
| District of Columbia..... | 40,403 | 54,371 | 57,746 | 61,092 | 40,403 | 48,725 | 50,356 | 51,953 | (X) | (X) |
| Florida..... | 28,508 | 34,798 | 36,720 | 38,444 | 28,508 | 31,184 | 32,021 | 32,693 | 20 | 20 |
| Georgia..... | 27,987 | 31,193 | 32,095 | 33,457 | 27,987 | 27,954 | 27,988 | 28,452 | 26 | 38 |
| Hawaii..... | 28,435 | 34,935 | 37,023 | 39,239 | 28,435 | 31,307 | 32,285 | 33,369 | 22 | 18 |
| Idaho..... | 24,077 | 28,301 | 29,920 | 31,197 | 24,077 | 25,362 | 26,091 | 26,530 | 42 | 44 |
| Illinois..... | 32,186 | 36,489 | 38,409 | 40,322 | 32,186 | 32,700 | 33,494 | 34,290 | 9 | 16 |
| Indiana..... | 27,133 | 30,900 | 32,288 | 33,616 | 27,133 | 27,691 | 28,156 | 28,587 | 31 | 37 |
| Iowa..... | 26,556 | 31,535 | 33,038 | 35,023 | 26,556 | 28,260 | 28,810 | 29,784 | 33 | 27 |
| Kansas..... | 27,691 | 32,709 | 34,799 | 36,768 | 27,691 | 29,312 | 30,346 | 31,268 | 27 | 22 |
| Kentucky..... | 24,412 | 28,387 | 29,729 | 31,111 | 24,412 | 25,439 | 25,925 | 26,457 | 40 | 46 |
| Louisiana..... | 23,081 | 24,901 | 31,821 | 34,756 | 23,081 | 22,315 | 27,749 | 29,557 | 45 | 31 |
| Maine..... | 25,973 | 30,952 | 32,095 | 33,722 | 25,973 | 27,738 | 27,988 | 28,677 | 35 | 35 |
| Maryland..... | 34,261 | 41,657 | 43,788 | 46,021 | 34,261 | 37,331 | 38,184 | 39,136 | 5 | 5 |
| Massachusetts..... | 37,750 | 43,612 | 46,299 | 49,082 | 37,750 | 39,083 | 40,374 | 41,740 | 3 | 3 |
| Michigan..... | 29,554 | 32,694 | 33,788 | 35,086 | 29,554 | 29,299 | 29,464 | 29,837 | 17 | 26 |
| Minnesota..... | 32,014 | 37,256 | 38,859 | 41,034 | 32,014 | 33,387 | 33,886 | 34,896 | 10 | 11 |
| Mississippi..... | 21,007 | 25,490 | 27,028 | 28,845 | 21,007 | 22,843 | 23,569 | 24,530 | 50 | 50 |
| Missouri..... | 27,242 | 31,426 | 32,789 | 34,389 | 27,242 | 28,163 | 28,593 | 29,245 | 30 | 32 |
| Montana..... | 22,933 | 29,183 | 30,790 | 32,458 | 22,933 | 26,152 | 26,850 | 27,602 | 46 | 41 |
| Nebraska..... | 27,624 | 32,882 | 34,440 | 36,471 | 27,624 | 29,467 | 30,033 | 31,015 | 29 | 24 |
| Nevada..... | 30,433 | 37,450 | 38,994 | 40,480 | 30,433 | 33,561 | 34,004 | 34,424 | 14 | 13 |
| New Hampshire..... | 33,399 | 37,557 | 39,753 | 41,512 | 33,399 | 33,657 | 34,666 | 35,302 | 6 | 8 |
| New Jersey..... | 38,372 | 43,598 | 46,763 | 49,194 | 38,372 | 39,071 | 40,779 | 41,835 | 2 | 2 |
| New Mexico..... | 22,143 | 28,175 | 29,929 | 31,474 | 22,143 | 25,249 | 26,099 | 26,766 | 47 | 43 |
| New York..... | 34,901 | 41,016 | 44,027 | 47,385 | 34,901 | 36,757 | 38,393 | 40,296 | 4 | 4 |
| North Carolina..... | 27,064 | 30,713 | 32,247 | 33,636 | 27,064 | 27,524 | 28,120 | 28,604 | 32 | 36 |
| North Dakota..... | 25,103 | 31,871 | 32,763 | 34,846 | 25,103 | 28,561 | 28,570 | 29,633 | 38 | 29 |
| Ohio..... | 28,206 | 31,939 | 33,320 | 34,874 | 28,206 | 28,622 | 29,056 | 29,657 | 24 | 28 |
| Oklahoma..... | 24,409 | 30,107 | 32,391 | 34,153 | 24,409 | 26,980 | 28,246 | 29,044 | 41 | 33 |
| Oregon..... | 28,096 | 31,599 | 33,299 | 34,784 | 28,096 | 28,318 | 29,038 | 29,580 | 25 | 30 |
| Pennsylvania..... | 29,696 | 34,927 | 36,825 | 38,788 | 29,696 | 31,300 | 32,112 | 32,986 | 16 | 19 |
| Rhode Island..... | 29,213 | 35,987 | 37,523 | 39,463 | 29,213 | 32,250 | 32,721 | 33,560 | 18 | 17 |
| South Carolina..... | 24,423 | 28,460 | 29,767 | 31,013 | 24,423 | 25,505 | 25,958 | 26,374 | 39 | 47 |
| South Dakota..... | 25,721 | 31,557 | 32,030 | 33,905 | 25,721 | 28,280 | 27,931 | 28,833 | 36 | 34 |
| Tennessee..... | 26,095 | 30,827 | 32,172 | 33,280 | 26,095 | 27,626 | 28,055 | 28,301 | 34 | 39 |
| Texas..... | 28,314 | 33,253 | 35,166 | 37,187 | 28,314 | 29,800 | 30,666 | 31,624 | 23 | 21 |
| Utah..... | 23,864 | 27,992 | 29,406 | 31,189 | 23,864 | 25,085 | 25,643 | 26,523 | 43 | 45 |
| Vermont..... | 27,681 | 32,833 | 34,871 | 36,670 | 27,681 | 29,423 | 30,409 | 31,184 | 28 | 23 |
| Virginia..... | 31,083 | 37,968 | 39,540 | 41,347 | 31,083 | 34,025 | 34,480 | 35,162 | 12 | 9 |
| Washington..... | 31,777 | 35,838 | 38,212 | 40,414 | 31,777 | 32,116 | 33,322 | 34,368 | 11 | 14 |
| West Virginia..... | 21,904 | 26,523 | 28,206 | 29,537 | 21,904 | 23,769 | 24,596 | 25,118 | 49 | 49 |
| Wisconsin..... | 28,570 | 32,829 | 34,405 | 36,047 | 28,570 | 29,420 | 30,002 | 30,655 | 19 | 25 |
| Wyoming..... | 28,469 | 37,316 | 40,655 | 43,226 | 28,469 | 33,441 | 35,452 | 36,760 | 21 | 6 |

X Not applicable. ¹ Constant dollar estimates are computed by the U.S. Census Bureau using the national implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures from the Bureau of Economic Analysis. Any regional differences in the rate of inflation are not reflected in these constant dollar estimates.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, April 2008. See also <<http://www.bea.gov/bea/regional/spi>>.

Table 660. Disposable Personal Income Per Capita in Current and Constant (2000) Dollars by State: 2000 to 2007

[In dollars, except percent. 2007 preliminary. Disposable personal income is the income available to persons for spending or saving; it is calculated as personal income less personal tax and nontax payments. See headnote, Table 658]

| State | Current dollars | | | | Constant (2000) dollars ¹ | | | | Percent of U.S. average | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2000 | 2007 |
| United States | 25,470 | 30,675 | 32,185 | 33,697 | 25,470 | 27,490 | 28,066 | 28,656 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Alabama | 21,048 | 26,523 | 27,811 | 29,077 | 21,048 | 23,769 | 24,252 | 24,727 | 82.6 | 86.3 |
| Alaska | 26,427 | 33,060 | 34,576 | 36,483 | 26,427 | 29,627 | 30,151 | 31,025 | 103.8 | 108.3 |
| Arizona | 22,321 | 27,034 | 28,190 | 29,056 | 22,321 | 24,227 | 24,583 | 24,709 | 87.6 | 86.2 |
| Arkansas | 19,376 | 24,420 | 25,670 | 27,040 | 19,376 | 21,884 | 22,385 | 22,995 | 76.1 | 80.2 |
| California | 26,715 | 32,523 | 34,037 | 35,588 | 26,715 | 29,146 | 29,681 | 30,264 | 104.9 | 105.6 |
| Colorado | 28,227 | 33,211 | 34,627 | 35,760 | 28,227 | 29,762 | 30,196 | 30,410 | 110.8 | 106.1 |
| Connecticut | 33,385 | 40,092 | 41,967 | 44,354 | 33,385 | 35,929 | 36,596 | 37,719 | 131.1 | 131.6 |
| Delaware | 26,277 | 32,329 | 33,913 | 35,179 | 26,277 | 28,972 | 29,573 | 29,916 | 103.2 | 104.4 |
| District of Columbia | 33,364 | 47,070 | 49,739 | 52,450 | 33,364 | 42,182 | 43,374 | 44,604 | 131.0 | 155.7 |
| Florida | 24,809 | 30,919 | 32,391 | 33,802 | 24,809 | 27,708 | 28,246 | 28,745 | 97.4 | 100.3 |
| Georgia | 24,051 | 27,701 | 28,304 | 29,349 | 24,051 | 24,824 | 24,682 | 24,959 | 94.4 | 87.1 |
| Hawaii | 24,853 | 30,894 | 32,551 | 34,444 | 24,853 | 27,686 | 28,385 | 29,291 | 97.6 | 102.2 |
| Idaho | 20,960 | 25,299 | 26,525 | 27,513 | 20,960 | 22,672 | 23,131 | 23,397 | 82.3 | 81.6 |
| Illinois | 27,413 | 32,232 | 33,689 | 35,196 | 27,413 | 28,885 | 29,378 | 29,931 | 107.6 | 104.4 |
| Indiana | 23,648 | 27,692 | 28,816 | 29,913 | 23,648 | 24,816 | 25,128 | 25,438 | 92.8 | 88.8 |
| Iowa | 23,391 | 28,468 | 29,658 | 31,378 | 23,391 | 25,512 | 25,863 | 26,684 | 91.8 | 93.1 |
| Kansas | 24,045 | 29,281 | 30,900 | 32,495 | 24,045 | 26,240 | 26,946 | 27,634 | 94.4 | 96.4 |
| Kentucky | 21,344 | 25,395 | 26,580 | 27,715 | 21,344 | 22,758 | 23,179 | 23,569 | 83.8 | 82.2 |
| Louisiana | 20,576 | 22,608 | 29,066 | 31,728 | 20,576 | 20,260 | 25,346 | 26,982 | 80.8 | 94.2 |
| Maine | 22,492 | 27,625 | 28,499 | 29,830 | 22,492 | 24,756 | 24,852 | 25,368 | 88.3 | 88.5 |
| Maryland | 28,803 | 35,922 | 37,493 | 39,153 | 28,803 | 32,192 | 32,695 | 33,296 | 113.1 | 116.2 |
| Massachusetts | 30,305 | 37,369 | 39,357 | 41,446 | 30,305 | 33,488 | 34,320 | 35,246 | 119.0 | 123.0 |
| Michigan | 25,437 | 29,347 | 30,239 | 31,294 | 25,437 | 26,299 | 26,369 | 26,613 | 99.9 | 92.9 |
| Minnesota | 27,184 | 32,568 | 33,767 | 35,528 | 27,184 | 29,186 | 29,446 | 30,213 | 106.7 | 105.4 |
| Mississippi | 18,937 | 23,619 | 24,940 | 26,564 | 18,937 | 21,166 | 21,748 | 22,590 | 74.4 | 78.8 |
| Missouri | 23,677 | 28,131 | 29,174 | 30,485 | 23,677 | 25,210 | 25,441 | 25,925 | 93.0 | 90.5 |
| Montana | 20,237 | 26,226 | 27,526 | 28,939 | 20,237 | 23,503 | 24,003 | 24,610 | 79.5 | 85.9 |
| Nebraska | 24,088 | 29,551 | 30,750 | 32,507 | 24,088 | 26,482 | 26,815 | 27,644 | 94.6 | 96.5 |
| Nevada | 26,318 | 33,074 | 34,151 | 35,300 | 26,318 | 29,639 | 29,781 | 30,019 | 103.3 | 104.8 |
| New Hampshire | 28,569 | 33,706 | 35,465 | 36,838 | 28,569 | 30,206 | 30,927 | 31,327 | 112.2 | 109.3 |
| New Jersey | 32,016 | 37,705 | 40,248 | 42,070 | 32,016 | 33,789 | 35,097 | 35,777 | 125.7 | 124.8 |
| New Mexico | 19,585 | 25,593 | 27,031 | 28,374 | 19,585 | 22,935 | 23,572 | 24,129 | 76.9 | 84.2 |
| New York | 28,884 | 34,844 | 37,095 | 39,621 | 28,884 | 31,226 | 32,348 | 33,694 | 113.4 | 117.6 |
| North Carolina | 23,392 | 27,217 | 28,408 | 29,469 | 23,392 | 24,391 | 24,773 | 25,061 | 91.8 | 87.5 |
| North Dakota | 22,592 | 29,204 | 29,751 | 31,519 | 22,592 | 26,171 | 25,944 | 26,804 | 88.7 | 93.5 |
| Ohio | 24,263 | 28,225 | 29,342 | 30,616 | 24,263 | 25,294 | 25,587 | 26,036 | 95.3 | 90.9 |
| Oklahoma | 21,519 | 27,071 | 28,995 | 30,497 | 21,519 | 24,260 | 25,284 | 25,935 | 84.5 | 90.5 |
| Oregon | 23,905 | 27,664 | 28,975 | 30,223 | 23,905 | 24,791 | 25,267 | 25,702 | 93.9 | 89.7 |
| Pennsylvania | 25,575 | 30,901 | 32,377 | 33,948 | 25,575 | 27,692 | 28,234 | 28,870 | 100.4 | 100.7 |
| Rhode Island | 25,057 | 31,905 | 33,013 | 34,630 | 25,057 | 28,592 | 28,788 | 29,450 | 98.4 | 102.8 |
| South Carolina | 21,500 | 25,531 | 26,601 | 27,570 | 21,500 | 22,880 | 23,197 | 23,446 | 84.4 | 81.8 |
| South Dakota | 23,163 | 29,054 | 29,253 | 30,863 | 23,163 | 26,037 | 25,509 | 26,246 | 90.9 | 91.6 |
| Tennessee | 23,407 | 28,330 | 29,402 | 30,299 | 23,407 | 25,388 | 25,639 | 25,766 | 91.9 | 89.9 |
| Texas | 24,965 | 30,241 | 31,765 | 33,424 | 24,965 | 27,101 | 27,700 | 28,424 | 98.0 | 99.2 |
| Utah | 20,790 | 24,928 | 25,961 | 27,390 | 20,790 | 22,339 | 22,639 | 23,293 | 81.6 | 81.3 |
| Vermont | 24,011 | 29,302 | 30,995 | 32,524 | 24,011 | 26,259 | 27,029 | 27,659 | 94.3 | 96.5 |
| Virginia | 26,211 | 33,032 | 34,099 | 35,490 | 26,211 | 29,602 | 29,735 | 30,181 | 102.9 | 105.3 |
| Washington | 27,307 | 32,312 | 34,228 | 36,008 | 27,307 | 28,957 | 29,848 | 30,621 | 107.2 | 106.9 |
| West Virginia | 19,539 | 24,085 | 25,511 | 26,611 | 19,539 | 21,584 | 22,246 | 22,630 | 76.7 | 79.0 |
| Wisconsin | 24,498 | 29,014 | 30,261 | 31,554 | 24,498 | 26,001 | 26,388 | 26,834 | 96.2 | 93.6 |
| Wyoming | 24,504 | 33,237 | 35,970 | 37,969 | 24,504 | 29,785 | 31,367 | 32,289 | 96.2 | 112.7 |

¹ Constant dollar estimates are computed by the Census Bureau using the national implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures from the Bureau of Economic Analysis. Any regional differences in the rate of inflation are not reflected in these constant dollar estimates.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, April 2008. See also <<http://www.bea.gov/bea/regional/spi>>

Table 661. Personal Income by Selected Large Metropolitan Area: 2000 to 2006

[8,422,074 represents \$8,422,074,000,000. Metropolitan areas as defined December 2007. MSA = Metropolitan Statistical Area. See Appendix II.]

| Metropolitan area ranked by 2006 population | Personal income | | | | Per capita personal income | | | Percent of national average, 2006 | |
|--|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | | | Annual percent change, 2005-2006 | 2000 (mil. dol.) | 2005 (mil. dol.) | 2006 (mil. dol.) | | | |
| | 2000 (mil. dol.) | 2005 (mil. dol.) | | | | | | | |
| United States | 8,422,074 | 10,284,356 | 10,968,393 | 6.7 | 29,845 | 34,757 | 36,714 | 100.0 | |
| New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA MSA | 732,799 | 866,981 | 935,178 | 7.9 | 39,920 | 46,221 | 49,789 | 135.6 | |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA MSA | 385,053 | 482,011 | 513,123 | 6.5 | 31,044 | 37,441 | 39,880 | 108.6 | |
| Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI MSA | 318,439 | 371,160 | 393,382 | 6.0 | 34,920 | 39,454 | 41,591 | 113.3 | |
| Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX MSA | 176,530 | 221,192 | 238,858 | 8.0 | 33,967 | 38,089 | 39,924 | 108.7 | |
| Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD MSA | 193,919 | 237,201 | 251,979 | 6.2 | 34,061 | 40,948 | 43,364 | 118.1 | |
| Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX MSA | 161,398 | 216,765 | 237,784 | 9.7 | 34,047 | 40,734 | 43,174 | 117.6 | |
| Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL MSA | 157,015 | 206,523 | 220,610 | 6.8 | 31,230 | 38,342 | 40,737 | 111.0 | |
| Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV MSA | 196,093 | 258,222 | 272,861 | 5.7 | 40,667 | 49,442 | 51,868 | 141.3 | |
| Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marrietta, GA MSA | 141,817 | 174,810 | 184,911 | 5.8 | 33,116 | 35,262 | 36,060 | 98.2 | |
| Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI MSA | 151,793 | 167,565 | 171,339 | 2.3 | 34,051 | 37,204 | 38,119 | 103.8 | |
| Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH MSA | 182,380 | 211,565 | 225,705 | 6.7 | 41,425 | 47,491 | 50,542 | 137.7 | |
| San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA MSA | 199,989 | 224,702 | 240,484 | 7.0 | 48,330 | 54,191 | 57,747 | 157.3 | |
| Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ MSA | 92,975 | 126,848 | 138,465 | 9.2 | 28,353 | 32,660 | 34,215 | 93.2 | |
| Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA MSA | 74,787 | 104,067 | 111,596 | 7.2 | 22,813 | 26,818 | 27,936 | 76.1 | |
| Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA MSA | 115,203 | 135,770 | 148,015 | 9.0 | 37,737 | 42,356 | 45,369 | 123.6 | |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI MSA | 109,818 | 133,237 | 140,320 | 5.3 | 36,830 | 42,457 | 44,237 | 120.5 | |
| San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA MSA | 92,654 | 118,793 | 126,194 | 6.2 | 32,789 | 40,383 | 42,801 | 116.6 | |
| St. Louis, MO-IL MSA | 84,222 | 99,882 | 105,191 | 5.3 | 31,174 | 35,991 | 37,652 | 102.6 | |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA | 68,891 | 89,013 | 95,750 | 7.6 | 28,651 | 33,678 | 35,541 | 96.8 | |
| Baltimore-Towson, MD MSA | 85,144 | 108,479 | 114,592 | 5.6 | 33,294 | 40,933 | 43,026 | 117.2 | |
| Denver-Aurora, CO MSA | 82,196 | 100,447 | 107,788 | 7.3 | 37,838 | 42,476 | 44,691 | 121.7 | |
| Pittsburgh, PA MSA | 74,361 | 85,876 | 91,101 | 6.1 | 30,613 | 36,159 | 38,550 | 105.0 | |
| Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA MSA | 62,190 | 73,087 | 78,618 | 7.6 | 32,118 | 34,921 | 36,845 | 100.4 | |
| Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN MSA | 61,393 | 74,295 | 77,740 | 4.6 | 30,472 | 35,326 | 36,650 | 99.8 | |
| Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH MSA | 67,935 | 75,337 | 78,752 | 4.5 | 31,627 | 35,555 | 37,406 | 101.9 | |
| Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA MSA | 54,236 | 71,974 | 76,481 | 6.3 | 29,986 | 35,318 | 37,078 | 101.0 | |
| Orlando-Kissimmee, FL MSA | 44,751 | 61,757 | 66,129 | 7.1 | 27,008 | 31,828 | 33,092 | 90.1 | |
| Kansas City, MO-KS MSA | 58,247 | 69,531 | 73,692 | 6.0 | 31,606 | 35,839 | 37,566 | 102.3 | |
| San Antonio, TX MSA | 45,997 | 58,722 | 63,546 | 8.2 | 26,751 | 31,189 | 32,810 | 89.4 | |
| Las Vegas-Paradise, NV MSA | 41,239 | 63,041 | 68,032 | 7.9 | 29,595 | 36,893 | 38,281 | 104.3 | |
| San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA MSA | 92,947 | 89,926 | 97,685 | 8.6 | 53,404 | 51,277 | 55,020 | 149.9 | |
| Columbus, OH MSA | 49,770 | 59,651 | 62,635 | 5.0 | 30,730 | 34,777 | 36,110 | 98.4 | |
| Indianapolis-Carmel, IN MSA | 48,862 | 59,477 | 63,030 | 6.0 | 31,911 | 36,160 | 37,735 | 102.8 | |
| Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC MSA | 41,659 | 54,862 | 57,899 | 5.5 | 26,360 | 33,259 | 34,858 | 94.9 | |
| Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA MSA | 45,976 | 57,029 | 59,425 | 4.2 | 28,972 | 35,412 | 37,040 | 100.9 | |
| Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC MSA | 43,120 | 55,683 | 60,483 | 8.6 | 32,174 | 36,580 | 38,164 | 103.9 | |
| Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI MSA | 49,151 | 57,351 | 60,906 | 6.2 | 32,717 | 37,361 | 39,536 | 107.7 | |
| Austin-Round Rock, TX MSA | 41,157 | 50,988 | 55,665 | 9.2 | 32,514 | 34,701 | 36,328 | 98.9 | |
| Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN MSA | 40,309 | 52,295 | 56,135 | 7.3 | 30,593 | 36,056 | 37,758 | 102.8 | |
| Jacksonville, FL MSA | 33,151 | 44,281 | 47,972 | 8.3 | 29,435 | 35,439 | 37,519 | 102.2 | |
| Memphis, TN-MS-AR MSA | 34,459 | 42,718 | 45,108 | 5.6 | 28,519 | 34,052 | 35,470 | 96.6 | |
| Louisville/Jefferson County, KY-IN MSA | 34,250 | 41,296 | 43,935 | 6.4 | 29,396 | 34,162 | 36,000 | 98.1 | |
| Richmond, VA MSA | 33,603 | 43,550 | 45,699 | 4.9 | 30,543 | 37,082 | 38,233 | 104.1 | |
| Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT MSA | 42,568 | 50,523 | 53,147 | 5.2 | 36,984 | 42,782 | 44,835 | 122.1 | |
| Oklahoma City, OK MSA | 29,092 | 38,449 | 41,907 | 9.0 | 26,498 | 33,243 | 35,637 | 97.1 | |
| Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY MSA | 31,806 | 36,323 | 38,311 | 5.5 | 27,211 | 31,825 | 33,803 | 92.1 | |
| Birmingham-Hoover, AL MSA | 29,898 | 38,575 | 41,067 | 6.5 | 28,382 | 35,448 | 37,331 | 101.7 | |
| Salt Lake City, UT MSA | 27,081 | 35,098 | 37,883 | 7.9 | 27,840 | 33,469 | 35,145 | 95.7 | |
| Rochester, NY MSA | 30,455 | 35,424 | 37,300 | 5.3 | 29,329 | 34,294 | 36,179 | 98.5 | |
| Raleigh-Cary, NC MSA | 27,062 | 34,010 | 37,242 | 9.5 | 33,638 | 35,585 | 37,221 | 101.4 | |
| New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA MSA | 34,606 | 26,102 | 39,829 | 52.6 | 26,304 | 19,926 | 40,211 | 109.5 | |
| Tucson, AZ MSA | 20,514 | 27,496 | 29,807 | 8.4 | 24,171 | 29,658 | 31,418 | 85.6 | |
| Honolulu, HI MSA | 26,605 | 33,684 | 35,954 | 6.7 | 30,401 | 37,343 | 39,653 | 108.0 | |
| Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT MSA | 52,190 | 61,623 | 66,407 | 7.8 | 58,997 | 68,840 | 74,281 | 202.3 | |
| Tulsa, OK MSA | 24,984 | 31,043 | 34,131 | 9.9 | 29,005 | 35,180 | 38,219 | 104.1 | |
| Fresno, CA MSA | 17,628 | 22,752 | 23,980 | 5.4 | 21,974 | 26,052 | 27,081 | 73.8 | |
| Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA | 25,168 | 30,582 | 32,527 | 6.4 | 30,442 | 36,107 | 38,213 | 104.1 | |
| New Haven-Milford, CT MSA | 28,379 | 33,127 | 34,964 | 5.5 | 34,398 | 39,354 | 41,454 | 112.9 | |
| Dayton, OH MSA | 24,210 | 26,685 | 27,823 | 4.3 | 28,547 | 31,739 | 33,195 | 90.4 | |
| Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA MSA | 24,230 | 30,732 | 32,917 | 7.1 | 31,504 | 37,869 | 40,106 | 109.2 | |
| Albuquerque, NM MSA | 18,910 | 24,804 | 26,764 | 7.9 | 25,844 | 31,061 | 32,727 | 89.1 | |
| Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA | 22,220 | 26,461 | 28,129 | 6.3 | 29,949 | 33,677 | 35,369 | 96.3 | |
| Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA MSA | 25,364 | 32,303 | 33,940 | 5.1 | 33,528 | 40,845 | 42,746 | 116.4 | |
| Worcester, MA MSA | 24,539 | 28,498 | 30,206 | 6.0 | 32,601 | 36,666 | 38,748 | 105.5 | |
| Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI MSA | 20,818 | 24,593 | 25,635 | 4.2 | 28,018 | 31,966 | 33,172 | 90.4 | |
| Bakersfield, CA MSA | 13,891 | 18,804 | 20,042 | 6.6 | 20,934 | 25,050 | 25,938 | 70.6 | |
| Baton Rouge, LA MSA | 17,206 | 22,016 | 24,038 | 9.2 | 24,329 | 30,154 | 31,443 | 85.6 | |
| El Paso, TX MSA | 12,650 | 17,156 | 18,123 | 5.6 | 18,572 | 24,081 | 24,977 | 68.0 | |
| Columbia, SC MSA | 17,429 | 21,441 | 22,953 | 7.1 | 26,848 | 31,001 | 32,614 | 88.8 | |
| Akron, OH MSA | 20,593 | 23,649 | 24,635 | 4.2 | 29,588 | 33,739 | 35,188 | 95.8 | |

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, May 2008. See also <<http://www.bea.gov/regional/reis>>.

Table 662. Average Annual Expenditures of All Consumer Units by Selected Major Types of Expenditure: 1990 to 2006

[In dollars, except as indicated (96,968 represents \$96,968,000). Based on Consumer Expenditure Survey. Data are averages for the noninstitutional population. Expenditures reported here are out-of-pocket]

| Type | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Number of consumer units (1,000) | 96,968 | 103,123 | 109,367 | 112,108 | 115,356 | 116,282 | 117,356 | 118,843 |
| Expenditures, total ¹ | \$28,381 | \$32,264 | \$38,045 | \$40,677 | \$40,817 | \$43,395 | \$46,409 | \$48,398 |
| Food | 4,296 | 4,505 | 5,158 | 5,375 | 5,340 | 5,781 | 5,931 | 6,111 |
| Food at home | 2,485 | 2,803 | 3,021 | 3,099 | 3,129 | 3,347 | 3,297 | 3,417 |
| Meats, poultry, fish, and eggs | 668 | 752 | 795 | 798 | 825 | 880 | 764 | 797 |
| Dairy products | 295 | 297 | 325 | 328 | 328 | 371 | 378 | 368 |
| Fruits and vegetables | 408 | 457 | 521 | 552 | 535 | 561 | 552 | 592 |
| Other food at home | 746 | 856 | 927 | 970 | 999 | 1,075 | 1,158 | 1,212 |
| Food away from home | 1,811 | 1,702 | 2,137 | 2,276 | 2,211 | 2,434 | 2,634 | 2,694 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 293 | 277 | 372 | 376 | 391 | 459 | 426 | 497 |
| Housing ¹ | 8,703 | 10,458 | 12,319 | 13,283 | 13,432 | 13,918 | 15,167 | 16,366 |
| Shelter | 4,836 | 5,928 | 7,114 | 7,829 | 7,887 | 7,998 | 8,805 | 9,673 |
| Utilities, fuels, and public services | 1,890 | 2,191 | 2,489 | 2,684 | 2,811 | 2,927 | 3,183 | 3,397 |
| Apparel and services | 1,618 | 1,704 | 1,856 | 1,749 | 1,640 | 1,816 | 1,886 | 1,874 |
| Transportation ¹ | 5,120 | 6,014 | 7,417 | 7,759 | 7,781 | 7,801 | 8,344 | 8,508 |
| Vehicle purchases | 2,129 | 2,638 | 3,418 | 3,665 | 3,732 | 3,397 | 3,544 | 3,421 |
| Gasoline and motor oil | 1,047 | 1,006 | 1,291 | 1,235 | 1,333 | 1,598 | 2,013 | 2,227 |
| Other vehicle expenses | 1,642 | 2,015 | 2,281 | 2,471 | 2,331 | 2,365 | 2,339 | 2,355 |
| Health care | 1,480 | 1,732 | 2,066 | 2,350 | 2,416 | 2,574 | 2,664 | 2,766 |
| Entertainment | 1,422 | 1,612 | 1,863 | 2,079 | 2,060 | 2,218 | 2,388 | 2,376 |
| Reading | 153 | 162 | 146 | 139 | 127 | 130 | 126 | 117 |
| Tobacco products, smoking supplies | 274 | 269 | 319 | 320 | 290 | 288 | 319 | 327 |
| Personal insurance and pensions | 2,592 | 2,964 | 3,365 | 3,899 | 4,055 | 4,823 | 5,204 | 5,270 |
| Life and other personal insurance | 345 | 373 | 399 | 406 | 397 | 390 | 381 | 322 |
| Pensions and social security | 2,248 | 2,591 | 2,966 | 3,493 | 3,658 | 4,433 | 4,823 | 4,948 |

¹ Includes expenditures not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Consumer Expenditures in 2006*; <<http://stats.bls.gov/cex/home.htm>>.

Table 663. Average Annual Expenditures of All Consumer Units by Metropolitan Area: 2005–2006

[In dollars. Covers 2-year period, 2005–2006. Metropolitan areas defined June 30, 1983, CMSA = Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area; MSA = Metropolitan Statistical Area; PMSA = Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area. See text, Section 1 and Appendix II. See headnote, Table 662]

| Metropolitan area | Total expenditures ¹ | Food | Housing | | | Transportation | | | Health care |
|---|---------------------------------|-------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | | | Total ¹ | Shelter | Utility fuels ² | Total ¹ | Vehicle purchases | Gasoline and motor oil | |
| Atlanta, GA MSA | 43,727 | 5,289 | 16,158 | 9,539 | 3,773 | 7,599 | 3,146 | 2,124 | 2,017 |
| Baltimore, MD MSA | 47,494 | 4,921 | 17,063 | 10,813 | 3,424 | 7,554 | 2,929 | 2,073 | 2,551 |
| Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA | 53,691 | 6,865 | 18,922 | 12,256 | 3,590 | 9,170 | 4,011 | 1,958 | 2,794 |
| Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI CMSA | 54,757 | 6,902 | 19,059 | 11,755 | 3,620 | 8,453 | 3,352 | 2,092 | 2,878 |
| Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA | 43,611 | 5,043 | 14,654 | 8,546 | 3,624 | 7,596 | 2,965 | 1,825 | 3,035 |
| Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA | 53,294 | 6,537 | 17,854 | 9,883 | 4,424 | 9,662 | 3,919 | 2,410 | 3,075 |
| Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA | 50,345 | 6,614 | 16,831 | 9,899 | 3,794 | 8,652 | 2,252 | 2,405 | 2,349 |
| Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA | 56,260 | 6,063 | 17,198 | 9,427 | 4,179 | 11,636 | 5,305 | 2,743 | 3,259 |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA | 58,404 | 7,222 | 21,190 | 14,312 | 2,996 | 10,716 | 4,443 | 2,566 | 2,316 |
| Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA | 42,379 | 5,637 | 15,928 | 10,053 | 3,421 | 8,186 | 3,199 | 2,069 | 2,190 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA | 61,428 | 6,393 | 20,380 | 11,650 | 3,245 | 8,915 | 3,593 | 2,031 | 3,322 |
| New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA | 55,137 | 7,101 | 20,865 | 13,848 | 3,709 | 7,792 | 2,416 | 1,798 | 2,607 |
| Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA | 45,922 | 6,031 | 16,417 | 9,722 | 3,771 | 7,092 | 2,661 | 1,783 | 2,188 |
| Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA | 53,570 | 7,187 | 16,469 | 9,279 | 3,348 | 10,964 | 5,422 | 2,217 | 3,134 |
| San Diego, CA MSA | 62,321 | 6,238 | 23,034 | 15,654 | 3,001 | 11,115 | 4,959 | 2,542 | 3,421 |
| San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA | 66,344 | 7,942 | 26,382 | 18,845 | 2,925 | 10,080 | 3,492 | 2,309 | 2,820 |
| Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA | 55,544 | 6,887 | 19,142 | 12,279 | 3,046 | 10,127 | 4,145 | 2,221 | 2,889 |
| Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA | 58,236 | 6,357 | 24,059 | 15,976 | 3,827 | 7,341 | 2,133 | 1,958 | 2,505 |

¹ Includes expenditures not shown separately.

² Includes public services.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Consumer Expenditures in 2006*; <<http://stats.bls.gov/cex/home.htm>>.

Table 664. Average Annual Expenditures of All Consumer Units by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Age of Householder: 2006

[In dollars. Based on Consumer Expenditure Survey. Data are averages for the noninstitutional population. Expenditures reported here are out-of-pocket]

| Type | All consumer units | White and all other races | Asian | Black or African American | Hispanic or Latino | Age of householder | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | Under 25 years | 65 years and over |
| Expenditures, total | 48,398 | 49,994 | 57,544 | 34,583 | 43,053 | 28,181 | 35,058 |
| Food | 6,111 | 6,289 | 7,411 | 4,530 | 6,170 | 3,919 | 4,319 |
| Food at home | 3,417 | 3,486 | 3,947 | 2,796 | 3,719 | 1,946 | 2,659 |
| Cereals and bakery products | 446 | 455 | 524 | 366 | 427 | 240 | 370 |
| Cereals and cereal products | 143 | 141 | 216 | 133 | 164 | 94 | 102 |
| Bakery products | 304 | 314 | 308 | 232 | 263 | 146 | 268 |
| Meats, poultry, fish, and eggs ² | 797 | 782 | 1,022 | 845 | 999 | 434 | 611 |
| Beef | 236 | 239 | 256 | 213 | 310 | 129 | 176 |
| Pork | 157 | 153 | 172 | 186 | 197 | 89 | 127 |
| Poultry | 141 | 134 | 173 | 179 | 185 | 80 | 96 |
| Fish and seafood | 122 | 113 | 285 | 141 | 146 | 53 | 101 |
| Dairy products | 368 | 390 | 298 | 237 | 384 | 219 | 293 |
| Fresh milk and cream | 140 | 146 | 131 | 101 | 176 | 92 | 113 |
| Other dairy products | 228 | 244 | 167 | 135 | 208 | 127 | 181 |
| Fruits and vegetables ² | 592 | 605 | 884 | 432 | 735 | 319 | 507 |
| Fresh fruits | 195 | 202 | 291 | 123 | 258 | 99 | 172 |
| Fresh vegetables | 193 | 198 | 348 | 120 | 250 | 99 | 162 |
| Processed fruits | 109 | 109 | 142 | 102 | 123 | 68 | 94 |
| Other food at home ² | 1,212 | 1,254 | 1,219 | 916 | 1,173 | 734 | 878 |
| Sugar and other sweets | 125 | 130 | 114 | 90 | 101 | 69 | 118 |
| Nonalcoholic beverages | 332 | 340 | 332 | 278 | 365 | 200 | 222 |
| Food away from home | 2,694 | 2,802 | 3,463 | 1,735 | 2,451 | 1,973 | 1,659 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 497 | 545 | 302 | 210 | 326 | 473 | 263 |
| Housing | 16,366 | 16,676 | 21,332 | 12,754 | 15,412 | 9,355 | 11,787 |
| Shelter | 9,673 | 9,791 | 14,782 | 7,378 | 9,639 | 5,923 | 6,281 |
| Owned dwellings | 6,516 | 6,781 | 10,168 | 3,600 | 5,355 | 1,405 | 4,210 |
| Mortgage interest and charges | 3,753 | 3,832 | 6,589 | 2,378 | 3,459 | 910 | 1,303 |
| Property taxes | 1,649 | 1,744 | 2,422 | 753 | 1,181 | 358 | 1,573 |
| Maintenance, repair, insurance, other expenses | 1,115 | 1,205 | 1,157 | 469 | 715 | 137 | 1,334 |
| Rented dwellings | 2,590 | 2,409 | 3,655 | 3,555 | 4,031 | 4,315 | 1,630 |
| Other lodging | 567 | 600 | 958 | 223 | 253 | 203 | 441 |
| Utilities, fuels, and public services | 3,397 | 3,395 | 3,221 | 3,461 | 3,224 | 1,781 | 3,008 |
| Natural gas | 509 | 498 | 475 | 593 | 377 | 186 | 507 |
| Electricity | 1,266 | 1,265 | 1,063 | 1,333 | 1,203 | 693 | 1,154 |
| Fuel oil and other fuels | 138 | 156 | 54 | 39 | 40 | 30 | 176 |
| Telephone | 1,087 | 1,074 | 1,176 | 1,154 | 1,202 | 722 | 770 |
| Water and other public services | 397 | 403 | 453 | 342 | 403 | 150 | 400 |
| Household operations | 948 | 1,003 | 1,005 | 545 | 661 | 374 | 720 |
| Personal services | 393 | 407 | 474 | 269 | 330 | 213 | 105 |
| Other household expenses | 555 | 596 | 530 | 276 | 331 | 161 | 615 |
| Housekeeping supplies ² | 640 | 665 | 557 | 482 | 529 | 295 | 554 |
| Laundry and cleaning supplies | 151 | 147 | 117 | 188 | 176 | 83 | 112 |
| Postage and stationery | 159 | 171 | 144 | 76 | 73 | 64 | 153 |
| Household furnishings and equipment ² | 1,708 | 1,822 | 1,767 | 888 | 1,359 | 982 | 1,224 |
| Household textiles | 154 | 160 | 249 | 87 | 154 | 56 | 163 |
| Furniture | 463 | 483 | 552 | 300 | 424 | 350 | 274 |
| Major appliances | 241 | 258 | 261 | 119 | 205 | 104 | 208 |
| Miscellaneous household equipment | 693 | 750 | 596 | 319 | 465 | 396 | 454 |
| Apparel and services ² | 1,874 | 1,881 | 2,117 | 1,762 | 2,278 | 1,464 | 930 |
| Men and boys | 444 | 449 | 514 | 385 | 603 | 294 | 207 |
| Women and girls | 751 | 765 | 814 | 636 | 844 | 554 | 416 |
| Footwear | 304 | 289 | 380 | 391 | 427 | 251 | 133 |
| Other apparel products and services | 280 | 283 | 329 | 241 | 262 | 234 | 154 |
| Transportation | 8,508 | 8,796 | 9,722 | 6,130 | 8,286 | 5,667 | 5,658 |
| Vehicle purchases (net outlay) ² | 3,421 | 3,555 | 3,823 | 2,362 | 3,400 | 2,396 | 2,301 |
| Cars and trucks, new | 1,798 | 1,869 | 2,672 | 1,046 | 1,661 | 943 | 1,384 |
| Cars and trucks, used | 1,568 | 1,626 | 1,151 | 1,280 | 1,690 | 1,406 | 917 |
| Gasoline and motor oil | 2,227 | 2,298 | 2,191 | 1,740 | 2,319 | 1,637 | 1,359 |
| Other vehicle expenses | 2,355 | 2,435 | 2,519 | 1,742 | 2,152 | 1,413 | 1,584 |
| Vehicle finance charges | 298 | 308 | 220 | 246 | 326 | 199 | 123 |
| Maintenance and repair | 688 | 722 | 678 | 456 | 610 | 400 | 508 |
| Vehicle insurance | 886 | 905 | 1,037 | 710 | 814 | 548 | 689 |
| Vehicle rental, leases, licenses, other charges | 482 | 500 | 584 | 330 | 402 | 266 | 264 |
| Public transportation | 505 | 508 | 1,189 | 286 | 414 | 221 | 414 |
| Health care ^{1, 4} | 2,766 | 2,967 | 2,262 | 1,497 | 1,659 | 706 | 4,331 |
| Entertainment ⁴ | 2,376 | 2,564 | 1,941 | 1,172 | 1,568 | 1,348 | 1,584 |
| Personal care products and services | 585 | 587 | 772 | 519 | 537 | 348 | 475 |
| Reading | 117 | 128 | 100 | 46 | 43 | 46 | 136 |
| Education | 888 | 885 | 2,332 | 495 | 633 | 1,259 | 219 |
| Tobacco products and smoking supplies | 327 | 353 | 181 | 187 | 150 | 286 | 171 |
| Miscellaneous | 846 | 896 | 670 | 544 | 575 | 388 | 762 |
| Cash contributions | 1,869 | 1,950 | 1,568 | 1,384 | 1,343 | 632 | 2,579 |
| Personal insurance and pensions | 5,270 | 5,478 | 6,837 | 3,354 | 4,074 | 2,291 | 1,844 |
| Life and other personal insurance | 322 | 330 | 410 | 245 | 151 | 42 | 299 |
| Pensions and social security | 4,948 | 5,148 | 6,428 | 3,109 | 3,923 | 2,249 | 1,545 |
| Personal taxes | 2,432 | 2,656 | 3,223 | 626 | 1,034 | 522 | 1,230 |

¹ Includes other householders not shown separately. ² Includes other types not shown separately. ³ For additional health care expenditures, see Table 133. ⁴ For additional recreation expenditures, see Section 26.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Consumer Expenditures in 2006*. See also <<http://www.bls.gov/cex/2006/Standard/race.pdf>> and <<http://www.bls.gov/cex/2006/Standard/hispanic.pdf>> and <<http://www.bls.gov/cex/2006/Standard/age.pdf>> (released October 2007).

Table 665. Average Annual Expenditures of All Consumer Units by Region and Size of Unit: 2006

[In dollars. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover. See headnote, Table 662.]

| Type | Region | | | | Size of consumer unit | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | North-east | Mid-west | South | West | One person | Two persons | Three persons | Four persons | Five or more |
| Expenditures, total | 49,164 | 45,085 | 44,501 | 57,486 | 29,374 | 50,652 | 56,382 | 63,897 | 64,654 |
| Food | 6,220 | 5,763 | 5,649 | 7,158 | 3,249 | 6,203 | 7,195 | 8,543 | 9,334 |
| Food at home | 3,463 | 3,260 | 3,134 | 4,018 | 1,728 | 3,328 | 4,010 | 4,833 | 5,880 |
| Cereals and bakery products | 477 | 433 | 407 | 499 | 224 | 430 | 504 | 654 | 790 |
| Cereals and cereal products | 154 | 134 | 130 | 162 | 65 | 130 | 158 | 223 | 279 |
| Bakery products | 323 | 299 | 277 | 337 | 159 | 299 | 345 | 431 | 511 |
| Meats, poultry, fish, and eggs ¹ | 818 | 738 | 764 | 899 | 367 | 768 | 941 | 1,120 | 1,508 |
| Beef | 218 | 224 | 231 | 274 | 102 | 232 | 278 | 321 | 469 |
| Pork | 141 | 155 | 163 | 163 | 71 | 148 | 191 | 219 | 309 |
| Poultry | 167 | 115 | 137 | 150 | 65 | 131 | 158 | 216 | 265 |
| Fish and seafood | 135 | 102 | 109 | 153 | 60 | 123 | 149 | 159 | 208 |
| Dairy products | 380 | 365 | 328 | 429 | 188 | 358 | 429 | 537 | 615 |
| Fresh milk and cream | 141 | 133 | 136 | 155 | 69 | 123 | 166 | 216 | 267 |
| Other dairy products | 239 | 232 | 193 | 274 | 119 | 235 | 264 | 321 | 348 |
| Fruits and vegetables ¹ | 635 | 530 | 512 | 758 | 307 | 593 | 689 | 818 | 982 |
| Fresh fruits | 208 | 180 | 157 | 265 | 107 | 193 | 227 | 263 | 325 |
| Fresh vegetables | 211 | 163 | 172 | 245 | 98 | 195 | 227 | 272 | 312 |
| Processed fruits | 123 | 101 | 90 | 139 | 58 | 108 | 127 | 149 | 185 |
| Other food at home | 1,153 | 1,193 | 1,123 | 1,433 | 643 | 1,179 | 1,447 | 1,703 | 1,985 |
| Sugar and other sweets | 125 | 132 | 114 | 134 | 74 | 125 | 138 | 174 | 186 |
| Nonalcoholic beverages | 318 | 317 | 326 | 372 | 175 | 325 | 413 | 475 | 509 |
| Food away from home | 2,757 | 2,503 | 2,515 | 3,140 | 1,521 | 2,875 | 3,185 | 3,710 | 3,454 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 519 | 523 | 366 | 667 | 428 | 586 | 537 | 483 | 367 |
| Housing | 17,682 | 14,660 | 14,457 | 20,061 | 11,067 | 16,507 | 18,751 | 21,311 | 21,361 |
| Shelter | 11,035 | 8,220 | 7,876 | 12,885 | 7,187 | 9,569 | 10,767 | 12,148 | 12,441 |
| Owned dwellings | 7,291 | 5,868 | 5,347 | 8,395 | 3,651 | 6,732 | 7,645 | 9,375 | 8,765 |
| Mortgage interest and charges | 3,609 | 3,109 | 3,088 | 5,607 | 1,888 | 3,461 | 4,658 | 6,057 | 5,744 |
| Property taxes | 2,520 | 1,709 | 1,189 | 1,575 | 998 | 1,852 | 1,756 | 2,237 | 1,973 |
| Maintenance, repair, insurance, other expenses | 1,162 | 1,050 | 1,070 | 1,213 | 765 | 1,420 | 1,231 | 1,081 | 1,048 |
| Rented dwellings | 3,042 | 1,812 | 2,143 | 3,719 | 3,235 | 2,058 | 2,465 | 2,180 | 3,163 |
| Other lodging | 701 | 540 | 387 | 770 | 300 | 778 | 656 | 593 | 513 |
| Utilities, fuels, and public services | 3,584 | 3,283 | 3,554 | 3,101 | 2,153 | 3,501 | 3,990 | 4,347 | 4,602 |
| Natural gas | 658 | 775 | 312 | 423 | 361 | 506 | 560 | 644 | 701 |
| Electricity | 1,175 | 1,057 | 1,588 | 1,042 | 771 | 1,335 | 1,503 | 1,586 | 1,733 |
| Fuel oil and other fuels | 404 | 108 | 56 | 71 | 93 | 167 | 155 | 147 | 143 |
| Telephone | 1,051 | 998 | 1,167 | 1,081 | 684 | 1,081 | 1,333 | 1,439 | 1,459 |
| Water and other public services | 296 | 345 | 431 | 485 | 244 | 411 | 439 | 532 | 568 |
| Household operations | 932 | 926 | 863 | 1,120 | 430 | 780 | 1,328 | 1,777 | 1,293 |
| Personal services | 407 | 469 | 337 | 390 | 42 | 93 | 764 | 1,150 | 782 |
| Other household expenses | 525 | 457 | 525 | 730 | 389 | 687 | 564 | 627 | 511 |
| Housekeeping supplies ¹ | 583 | 606 | 660 | 691 | 330 | 708 | 698 | 842 | 961 |
| Laundry and cleaning supplies | 125 | 132 | 168 | 166 | 66 | 160 | 177 | 222 | 236 |
| Postage and stationery | 155 | 152 | 135 | 209 | 101 | 202 | 163 | 177 | 152 |
| Household furnishings and equipment ¹ | 1,548 | 1,624 | 1,504 | 2,264 | 967 | 1,949 | 1,968 | 2,197 | 2,064 |
| Household textiles | 125 | 150 | 135 | 213 | 81 | 191 | 184 | 175 | 172 |
| Furniture | 347 | 415 | 419 | 684 | 281 | 495 | 550 | 594 | 597 |
| Major appliances | 229 | 197 | 223 | 328 | 120 | 261 | 303 | 356 | 289 |
| Miscellaneous household equipment | 678 | 727 | 582 | 853 | 387 | 821 | 785 | 898 | 765 |
| Apparel and services ¹ | 2,057 | 1,700 | 1,737 | 2,126 | 950 | 1,877 | 2,319 | 2,710 | 2,796 |
| Men and boys | 479 | 394 | 429 | 490 | 212 | 420 | 556 | 683 | 712 |
| Women and girls | 812 | 726 | 690 | 827 | 360 | 784 | 936 | 1,108 | 1,032 |
| Footwear | 358 | 256 | 279 | 349 | 146 | 290 | 394 | 443 | 490 |
| Other apparel products and services | 316 | 227 | 250 | 350 | 210 | 327 | 285 | 293 | 310 |
| Transportation | 7,819 | 7,502 | 8,497 | 10,156 | 4,433 | 8,805 | 10,471 | 11,836 | 12,239 |
| Vehicle purchases (net outlay) ¹ | 2,894 | 2,730 | 3,643 | 4,230 | 1,558 | 3,409 | 4,424 | 5,024 | 5,335 |
| Cars and trucks, new | 1,617 | 1,317 | 1,889 | 2,303 | 826 | 1,944 | 2,028 | 2,613 | 2,803 |
| Cars and trucks, used | 1,239 | 1,369 | 1,716 | 1,821 | 726 | 1,397 | 2,302 | 2,360 | 2,431 |
| Gasoline and motor oil | 1,910 | 2,142 | 2,356 | 2,382 | 1,188 | 2,263 | 2,707 | 3,146 | 3,253 |
| Other vehicle expenses | 2,386 | 2,225 | 2,182 | 2,741 | 1,324 | 2,531 | 2,813 | 3,147 | 3,093 |
| Vehicle finance charges | 237 | 250 | 338 | 335 | 117 | 300 | 395 | 455 | 470 |
| Maintenance and repair | 651 | 625 | 650 | 847 | 419 | 740 | 804 | 906 | 852 |
| Vehicle insurance | 860 | 824 | 874 | 994 | 508 | 938 | 1,090 | 1,152 | 1,181 |
| Vehicle rental, leases, licenses, other charges | 638 | 526 | 320 | 565 | 281 | 553 | 524 | 633 | 588 |
| Public transportation | 629 | 405 | 316 | 804 | 363 | 603 | 528 | 520 | 558 |
| Health care ² | 2,591 | 2,816 | 2,775 | 2,853 | 1,827 | 3,641 | 2,868 | 2,824 | 2,516 |
| Entertainment ³ | 2,346 | 2,261 | 2,096 | 2,970 | 1,464 | 2,576 | 2,580 | 3,232 | 2,965 |
| Personal care products and services | 557 | 537 | 571 | 681 | 361 | 619 | 703 | 750 | 735 |
| Reading | 132 | 129 | 85 | 144 | 91 | 145 | 111 | 127 | 97 |
| Education | 1,080 | 951 | 707 | 948 | 477 | 632 | 1,260 | 1,453 | 1,602 |
| Tobacco products and smoking supplies | 331 | 355 | 336 | 279 | 227 | 360 | 394 | 347 | 392 |
| Miscellaneous | 883 | 805 | 727 | 1,051 | 662 | 887 | 990 | 921 | 935 |
| Cash contributions | 1,470 | 1,902 | 1,762 | 2,350 | 1,611 | 2,211 | 1,693 | 1,725 | 2,032 |
| Personal insurance and pensions | 5,477 | 5,179 | 4,736 | 6,042 | 2,528 | 5,602 | 6,509 | 7,634 | 7,283 |
| Life and other personal insurance | 334 | 344 | 313 | 304 | 136 | 386 | 395 | 446 | 392 |
| Pensions and social security | 5,144 | 4,835 | 4,423 | 5,738 | 2,391 | 5,216 | 6,114 | 7,188 | 6,891 |
| Personal taxes | 2,466 | 2,078 | 2,051 | 3,381 | 1,602 | 3,146 | 2,553 | 2,586 | 2,214 |

¹ Includes other types not shown separately. ² For additional health care expenditures, see Table 133. ³ For additional recreation expenditures, see Section 26.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Consumer Expenditures in 2006*. See also <<http://www.bls.gov/cex/2006/Standard/cusize.pdf>> and <<http://www.bls.gov/cex/2006/Standard/region.pdf>> (released October 2007).

Table 666. Average Annual Expenditures of All Consumer Units by Income Level: 2006

[In dollars. Based on Consumer Expenditure Survey. Data are averages for the noninstitutional population. Expenditures reported here are out-of-pocket]

| Income level | Total expenditures ¹ | Food | Housing | | | Transportation | | | Gasoline and motor oil | Health care | Pensions and social security |
|---|---------------------------------|--------|--------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| | | | Total ¹ | Shelter | Utility fuels ² | Total ¹ | Vehicle purchases | | | | |
| All consumer units . . . | 48,398 | 6,111 | 16,366 | 9,673 | 3,397 | 8,508 | 3,421 | 2,227 | 2,766 | 4,948 | |
| Consumer units with complete reporting: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than \$70,000 | 33,490 | 4,660 | 11,927 | 6,976 | 2,881 | 5,891 | 2,151 | 1,751 | 2,318 | 2,303 | |
| \$70,000 to \$79,999 | 57,352 | 7,094 | 18,832 | 11,260 | 3,921 | 10,921 | 4,322 | 2,909 | 3,216 | 6,537 | |
| \$80,000 to \$99,999 | 65,810 | 8,491 | 21,242 | 12,565 | 4,088 | 12,206 | 5,155 | 3,138 | 3,345 | 8,256 | |
| \$100,000 and over | 100,386 | 10,547 | 32,157 | 19,323 | 5,087 | 17,059 | 7,706 | 3,568 | 4,244 | 14,138 | |
| \$100,000 to \$119,999 | 78,129 | 9,310 | 24,337 | 14,564 | 4,525 | 13,601 | 5,502 | 3,318 | 3,699 | 10,332 | |
| \$120,000 to \$149,999 | 88,647 | 10,159 | 28,672 | 17,280 | 4,865 | 15,661 | 6,805 | 3,598 | 3,889 | 12,819 | |
| \$150,000 and over | 128,681 | 12,029 | 41,579 | 24,963 | 5,738 | 21,097 | 10,284 | 3,763 | 4,984 | 18,415 | |

¹ Includes expenditures not shown separately.

² Includes public service.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Consumer Expenditures in 2006*. See also <<http://www.bls.gov/cex/2006/share/higherincome.pdf>> (released October 2007).

Table 667. Annual Expenditure Per Child by Husband-Wife Families by Family Income and Expenditure Type: 2007

[In dollars. Data are for a child in a two-child family. Excludes expenses for college. Expenditures based on data from the 1990–92 Consumer Expenditure Survey updated to 2007 dollars using the Consumer Price Index. For more on the methodology, see report cited below and notes sheet]

| Family income and age of child | Total | Expenditure type | | | | | | Child care and education | Miscellaneous ¹ |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------------|-------|-----------------|----------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Housing | Food | Transpor-tation | Clothing | Health care | | | |
| INCOME: LESS THAN \$45,800 | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 2 years old | 7,830 | 2,970 | 1,070 | 930 | 340 | 600 | 1,220 | 700 | |
| 3 to 5 years old | 8,020 | 2,930 | 1,190 | 900 | 340 | 570 | 1,370 | 720 | |
| 6 to 8 years old | 8,000 | 2,830 | 1,530 | 1,050 | 370 | 650 | 810 | 760 | |
| 9 to 11 years old | 7,950 | 2,560 | 1,830 | 1,140 | 420 | 710 | 490 | 800 | |
| 12 to 14 years old | 8,830 | 2,850 | 1,930 | 1,290 | 700 | 720 | 340 | 1,000 | |
| 15 to 17 years old | 8,810 | 2,300 | 2,080 | 1,730 | 620 | 770 | 580 | 730 | |
| INCOME: \$45,800 TO \$77,100 | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 2 years old | 10,960 | 4,010 | 1,280 | 1,390 | 410 | 780 | 2,000 | 1,090 | |
| 3 to 5 years old | 11,280 | 3,980 | 1,470 | 1,360 | 400 | 750 | 2,210 | 1,110 | |
| 6 to 8 years old | 11,130 | 3,880 | 1,880 | 1,510 | 440 | 850 | 1,420 | 1,150 | |
| 9 to 11 years old | 10,930 | 3,600 | 2,210 | 1,600 | 480 | 920 | 930 | 1,190 | |
| 12 to 14 years old | 11,690 | 3,900 | 2,230 | 1,740 | 820 | 930 | 680 | 1,390 | |
| 15 to 17 years old | 12,030 | 3,350 | 2,480 | 2,200 | 730 | 980 | 1,170 | 1,120 | |
| INCOME: MORE THAN \$77,100 | | | | | | | | | |
| Less than 2 years old | 16,290 | 6,380 | 1,690 | 1,950 | 530 | 900 | 3,020 | 1,820 | |
| 3 to 5 years old | 16,670 | 6,340 | 1,910 | 1,910 | 520 | 860 | 3,290 | 1,840 | |
| 6 to 8 years old | 16,310 | 6,240 | 2,310 | 2,060 | 570 | 990 | 2,260 | 1,880 | |
| 9 to 11 years old | 15,980 | 5,970 | 2,680 | 2,150 | 620 | 1,060 | 1,580 | 1,920 | |
| 12 to 14 years old | 16,810 | 6,260 | 2,820 | 2,300 | 1,030 | 1,070 | 1,210 | 2,120 | |
| 15 to 17 years old | 17,500 | 5,710 | 2,970 | 2,780 | 940 | 1,120 | 2,120 | 1,860 | |

¹ Expenses include personal care items, entertainment, and reading materials.

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Center for Nutrition Policy and Promotion, *Expenditures on Children by Families, 2007 Annual Report*. See also <<http://www.cnpp.usda.gov/Publications/CRC/crc2007.pdf>> (released March 2008).

Table 668. Money Income of Households—Percent Distribution by Income Level, Race, and Hispanic Origin, in Constant (2006) Dollars: 1980 to 2006

[Constant dollars based on CPI-U-RS deflator. Households as of March of following year. (82,368 represents 82,368,000). Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement (ASEC); see text, Sections 1 and 13, and Appendix III. For data collection changes over time, see <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/histinc/hstchg.html>>. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

| Year | Number of households (1,000) | Percent distribution | | | | | | | | Median income (dollars) |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| | | Under \$15,000 | \$15,000–\$24,999 | \$25,000–\$34,999 | \$35,000–\$49,999 | \$50,000–\$74,999 | \$75,000–\$99,999 | \$100,000 and over | | |
| ALL HOUSEHOLDS ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 82,368 | 16.6 | 13.6 | 12.6 | 17.0 | 21.2 | 10.3 | 8.6 | 41,258 | |
| 1990 | 94,312 | 15.3 | 12.3 | 12.0 | 16.2 | 19.9 | 11.3 | 13.0 | 44,778 | |
| 2000 ² | 108,209 | 13.1 | 11.7 | 10.9 | 15.1 | 18.6 | 12.3 | 18.3 | 49,163 | |
| 2005 | 114,384 | 14.2 | 12.1 | 11.1 | 14.8 | 18.3 | 11.4 | 18.2 | 47,845 | |
| 2006 | 116,011 | 13.4 | 11.8 | 11.5 | 14.6 | 18.2 | 11.3 | 19.1 | 48,201 | |
| WHITE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 71,872 | 14.7 | 13.0 | 12.6 | 17.3 | 22.1 | 10.9 | 9.3 | 43,527 | |
| 1990 | 80,968 | 13.2 | 12.1 | 12.0 | 16.5 | 20.5 | 12.0 | 13.8 | 46,705 | |
| 2000 ² | 90,030 | 11.8 | 11.3 | 10.8 | 15.1 | 18.9 | 12.9 | 19.4 | 51,418 | |
| 2005 ^{3, 4} | 93,588 | 12.5 | 11.7 | 11.1 | 14.8 | 18.7 | 11.9 | 19.3 | 50,146 | |
| 2006 ^{3, 4} | 94,705 | 11.8 | 11.5 | 11.3 | 14.6 | 18.8 | 11.8 | 20.2 | 50,673 | |
| BLACK | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 8,847 | 32.3 | 18.4 | 13.3 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 5.2 | 2.7 | 25,076 | |
| 1990 | 10,671 | 31.7 | 14.8 | 12.6 | 14.3 | 15.0 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 27,929 | |
| 2000 ² | 13,174 | 22.3 | 15.2 | 12.8 | 16.0 | 16.6 | 8.2 | 8.8 | 34,735 | |
| 2005 ^{3, 5} | 14,002 | 25.4 | 16.0 | 12.3 | 15.1 | 15.3 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 31,870 | |
| 2006 ^{3, 5} | 14,354 | 24.4 | 15.2 | 13.5 | 14.8 | 15.2 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 31,969 | |
| ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 ² | 1,958 | 11.8 | 9.4 | 8.2 | 13.5 | 22.1 | 13.3 | 21.7 | 57,500 | |
| 2000 ² | 3,963 | 9.9 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 13.1 | 17.7 | 14.9 | 28.2 | 65,281 | |
| 2005 ^{3, 6} | 4,273 | 12.3 | 8.1 | 7.1 | 11.3 | 19.4 | 13.0 | 28.9 | 63,097 | |
| 2006 ^{3, 6} | 4,454 | 10.4 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 12.8 | 17.0 | 12.8 | 30.8 | 64,238 | |
| HISPANIC ⁷ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 3,906 | 21.5 | 18.3 | 15.5 | 17.4 | 16.8 | 6.7 | 3.9 | 31,802 | |
| 1990 | 6,220 | 21.9 | 16.2 | 14.1 | 17.6 | 17.2 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 33,394 | |
| 2000 ² | 10,034 | 15.7 | 15.6 | 13.4 | 18.0 | 18.3 | 9.9 | 9.1 | 38,834 | |
| 2005 | 12,519 | 17.0 | 15.9 | 14.6 | 17.1 | 17.5 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 37,146 | |
| 2006 | 12,973 | 16.3 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 17.5 | 17.3 | 8.9 | 10.5 | 37,781 | |

¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Data reflect implementation of Census 2000-based population controls and a 28,000 household sample expansion to 78,000 households. ³ Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), the questionnaire allowed respondents to choose more than one race. For 2002 and later, data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in prior years allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for Section 1. ⁴ Data represent White alone, which refers to people who reported White and did not report any other race category. ⁵ Data represent Black alone, which refers to people who reported Black and did not report any other race category. ⁶ Data represent Asian alone, which refers to people who reported Asian and did not report any other race category. ⁷ People of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P60-233; and Internet sites <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2007pubs/p60-233.pdf>> (released August 2007) and <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/histinc/h17.html>>.

Table 669. Money Income of Households—Median Income by Race and Hispanic Origin, in Current and Constant (2006) Dollars: 1980 to 2006

[In dollars. See headnote, Table 668]

| Year | Median income in current dollars | | | | Median income in constant (2006) dollars | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| | All households ¹ | White ² | Black ³ | Asian, Pacific Islander ⁴ | All households ¹ | White ² | Black ³ | Asian, Pacific Islander ⁴ | |
| 1980 | 17,710 | 18,684 | 10,764 | (NA) | 13,651 | 41,258 | 43,527 | 25,076 (NA) | 31,802 |
| 1990 | 29,943 | 31,231 | 18,676 | 38,450 | 22,330 | 44,778 | 46,705 | 27,929 | 57,500 |
| 1995 ⁶ | 34,076 | 35,766 | 22,393 | 40,614 | 22,860 | 44,764 | 46,985 | 29,417 | 53,353 |
| 1998 | 38,885 | 40,912 | 25,351 | 46,637 | 28,330 | 48,034 | 50,538 | 31,316 | 57,610 |
| 1999 ⁷ | 40,696 | 42,325 | 27,910 | 50,960 | 30,746 | 49,244 | 51,215 | 33,773 | 61,664 |
| 2000 ⁸ | 41,990 | 43,916 | 29,667 | 55,757 | 33,168 | 49,163 | 51,418 | 34,735 | 65,281 |
| 2001 | 42,228 | 44,517 | 29,470 | 53,635 | 33,565 | 48,091 | 50,698 | 33,562 | 61,082 |
| 2002 ⁹ | 42,409 | 45,086 | 29,026 | 52,626 | 33,103 | 47,530 | 50,530 | 32,531 | 58,980 |
| 2003 | 43,318 | 45,631 | 29,645 | 55,699 | 32,997 | 47,488 | 50,023 | 32,499 | 61,061 |
| 2004 ¹⁰ | 44,334 | 46,658 | 30,095 | 57,504 | 34,271 | 47,323 | 49,803 | 32,124 | 61,380 |
| 2005 | 46,326 | 48,554 | 30,858 | 61,094 | 35,967 | 47,845 | 50,146 | 31,870 | 63,097 |
| 2006 | 48,201 | 50,673 | 31,969 | 64,238 | 37,781 | 48,201 | 50,673 | 31,969 | 64,238 |

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Beginning with 2002, data represent White alone, which refers to people who reported White and did not report any other race category. ³ Beginning with 2002, data represent Black alone, which refers to people who reported Black and did not report any other race category. ⁴ Beginning with 2002, data represent Asian alone, which refers to people who reported Asian and did not report any other race category. ⁵ People of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ⁶ Data reflect full implementation of the 1990 census-based sample design and metropolitan definitions. ⁷ 7,000 household sample reduction, and revised race edits. ⁸ Implementation of a 28,000 household sample expansion. ⁹ See footnote 3, Table 668. See also comments on race in the text for Section 1. ¹⁰ Data have been revised to reflect a correction to the weights in the 2005 ASEC.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P60-233; and Internet sites <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2007pubs/p60-233.pdf>> (released August 2007) and <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/histinc/h05.html>>.

Table 670. Money Income of Households—Distribution by Income Level and Selected Characteristics: 2006

[116,011 represents 116,011,000. Households as of March of the following year. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, Sections 1 and 13, and Appendix III. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

| Characteristic | Number of households (1,000) | | | | | | | | | Median income (dollars) |
|---|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| | Total | Under \$15,000 | \$15,000–\$24,999 | \$25,000–\$34,999 | \$35,000–\$49,999 | \$50,000–\$74,999 | \$75,000–\$99,999 | \$100,000 and over | | |
| Total | 116,011 | 15,569 | 13,737 | 13,353 | 16,926 | 21,150 | 13,124 | 22,151 | 48,201 | |
| Age of householder: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 to 24 years old | 6,662 | 1,568 | 1,135 | 1,026 | 1,186 | 1,003 | 358 | 385 | 30,937 | |
| 25 to 34 years old | 19,435 | 2,039 | 2,061 | 2,389 | 3,367 | 4,291 | 2,474 | 2,814 | 49,164 | |
| 35 to 44 years old | 22,779 | 1,897 | 1,823 | 2,237 | 3,280 | 4,700 | 3,252 | 5,588 | 60,405 | |
| 45 to 54 years old | 24,140 | 2,195 | 1,746 | 2,032 | 3,085 | 4,776 | 3,456 | 6,852 | 64,874 | |
| 55 to 64 years old | 19,266 | 2,350 | 1,846 | 1,918 | 2,636 | 3,652 | 2,304 | 4,565 | 54,592 | |
| 65 years old and over | 23,729 | 5,520 | 5,122 | 3,751 | 3,373 | 2,730 | 1,284 | 1,948 | 27,798 | |
| Region: ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 21,261 | 2,900 | 2,283 | 2,220 | 2,752 | 3,734 | 2,482 | 4,892 | 52,057 | |
| Midwest | 26,508 | 3,458 | 3,190 | 2,997 | 4,088 | 5,101 | 3,176 | 4,499 | 47,836 | |
| South | 42,587 | 6,279 | 5,397 | 5,387 | 6,461 | 7,549 | 4,459 | 7,056 | 43,884 | |
| West | 25,656 | 2,931 | 2,866 | 2,749 | 3,627 | 4,770 | 3,008 | 5,704 | 52,249 | |
| Size of household: | | | | | | | | | | |
| One person | 31,132 | 9,176 | 6,107 | 4,611 | 4,441 | 3,805 | 1,412 | 1,583 | 25,504 | |
| Two people | 38,580 | 3,324 | 4,351 | 4,846 | 6,107 | 7,786 | 4,727 | 7,442 | 51,536 | |
| Three people | 18,808 | 1,528 | 1,544 | 1,743 | 2,760 | 3,797 | 2,720 | 4,714 | 61,436 | |
| Four people | 16,172 | 881 | 941 | 1,122 | 2,008 | 3,359 | 2,647 | 5,214 | 72,870 | |
| Five people | 7,202 | 372 | 504 | 653 | 985 | 1,512 | 1,064 | 2,114 | 66,823 | |
| Six people | 2,702 | 196 | 186 | 252 | 404 | 560 | 384 | 721 | 61,859 | |
| Seven or more people | 1,415 | 93 | 105 | 127 | 222 | 330 | 176 | 363 | 60,864 | |
| Type of household: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family household | 78,425 | 5,899 | 6,973 | 8,025 | 11,471 | 15,857 | 10,849 | 19,350 | 59,894 | |
| Married-couple | 58,945 | 2,221 | 3,981 | 5,171 | 8,194 | 12,450 | 9,264 | 17,665 | 69,716 | |
| Male householder, wife absent | 5,063 | 473 | 562 | 694 | 935 | 1,119 | 587 | 692 | 47,078 | |
| Female householder, husband absent | 14,416 | 3,204 | 2,429 | 2,161 | 2,342 | 2,291 | 998 | 993 | 31,818 | |
| Nonfamily household | 37,587 | 9,670 | 6,765 | 5,330 | 5,453 | 5,292 | 2,278 | 2,801 | 29,083 | |
| Male householder | 17,338 | 3,366 | 2,602 | 2,539 | 2,901 | 2,896 | 1,356 | 1,677 | 35,614 | |
| Female householder | 20,249 | 6,302 | 4,164 | 2,790 | 2,552 | 2,397 | 919 | 1,124 | 23,876 | |
| Educational attainment of householder: ² | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 109,349 | 14,000 | 12,601 | 12,327 | 15,740 | 20,147 | 12,766 | 21,766 | 50,004 | |
| Less than 9th grade | 5,701 | 1,998 | 1,261 | 754 | 807 | 526 | 185 | 170 | 20,901 | |
| 9th to 12th grade (no diploma) | 9,127 | 2,597 | 1,828 | 1,346 | 1,439 | 1,133 | 401 | 383 | 25,912 | |
| High school graduate | 32,851 | 4,965 | 4,988 | 4,708 | 5,481 | 6,187 | 3,211 | 3,312 | 39,426 | |
| Some college, no degree | 19,321 | 2,128 | 2,079 | 2,396 | 3,113 | 3,934 | 2,547 | 3,126 | 49,691 | |
| Associate's degree | 9,723 | 852 | 910 | 1,044 | 1,470 | 2,115 | 1,388 | 1,943 | 56,017 | |
| Bachelor's degree or more | 32,626 | 1,462 | 1,534 | 2,079 | 3,432 | 6,249 | 5,035 | 12,833 | 81,723 | |
| Bachelor's degree | 21,082 | 1,068 | 1,105 | 1,563 | 2,421 | 4,238 | 3,346 | 7,341 | 75,861 | |
| Master's degree | 8,128 | 275 | 294 | 399 | 765 | 1,583 | 1,328 | 3,484 | 88,422 | |
| Professional degree | 1,860 | 72 | 79 | 64 | 114 | 220 | 197 | 1,114 | 100,000 | |
| Doctoral degree | 1,556 | 46 | 55 | 52 | 133 | 211 | 165 | 894 | 100,000 | |
| Number of earners: | | | | | | | | | | |
| No earners | 24,305 | 10,228 | 5,579 | 3,322 | 2,433 | 1,547 | 504 | 690 | 17,865 | |
| One earner | 42,906 | 4,789 | 6,617 | 7,291 | 8,314 | 7,905 | 3,346 | 4,643 | 39,309 | |
| Two earners and more | 48,800 | 553 | 1,540 | 2,739 | 6,177 | 11,696 | 9,276 | 16,817 | 78,994 | |
| Two earners | 38,987 | 514 | 1,448 | 2,462 | 5,456 | 9,755 | 7,281 | 12,073 | 74,513 | |
| Three earners | 7,349 | 35 | 85 | 250 | 620 | 1,604 | 1,537 | 3,217 | 91,500 | |
| Four earners or more | 2,464 | 4 | 7 | 29 | 102 | 337 | 460 | 1,528 | 100,000 | |
| Work experience of householder: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 116,011 | 15,569 | 13,737 | 13,353 | 16,926 | 21,150 | 13,124 | 22,151 | 48,201 | |
| Worked | 80,490 | 4,590 | 6,869 | 8,483 | 12,315 | 17,214 | 11,459 | 19,561 | 60,613 | |
| Worked at full-time jobs | 68,612 | 2,639 | 5,184 | 7,071 | 10,594 | 15,278 | 10,249 | 17,599 | 62,983 | |
| 50 weeks or more | 59,302 | 1,330 | 3,988 | 5,909 | 9,108 | 13,495 | 9,232 | 16,238 | 66,210 | |
| 27 to 49 weeks | 6,064 | 541 | 709 | 753 | 1,031 | 1,292 | 734 | 1,004 | 49,977 | |
| 26 weeks or less | 3,245 | 768 | 486 | 408 | 455 | 490 | 280 | 357 | 33,616 | |
| Worked at part-time jobs | 11,879 | 1,950 | 1,686 | 1,413 | 1,720 | 1,935 | 1,212 | 1,962 | 42,009 | |
| 50 weeks or more | 6,613 | 788 | 923 | 774 | 1,014 | 1,126 | 731 | 1,256 | 46,654 | |
| 27 to 49 weeks | 2,526 | 428 | 366 | 297 | 359 | 410 | 273 | 390 | 41,819 | |
| 26 weeks or less | 2,740 | 734 | 398 | 340 | 348 | 398 | 207 | 316 | 32,964 | |
| Did not work | 35,521 | 10,981 | 6,869 | 4,869 | 4,610 | 3,936 | 1,666 | 2,590 | 24,840 | |
| Tenure: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Owner-occupied | 79,266 | 6,664 | 7,458 | 7,931 | 10,928 | 15,802 | 10,782 | 19,699 | 59,688 | |
| Renter-occupied | 35,129 | 8,420 | 5,941 | 5,187 | 5,779 | 5,150 | 2,269 | 2,383 | 30,801 | |
| Occupier paid no cash rent | 1,617 | 482 | 339 | 234 | 217 | 200 | 73 | 69 | 24,223 | |

¹ For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover. ² People 25 years old and over.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P60-233; and Internet site <<http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032007/hhinc/toc.htm>> (released 28 August 2007).

Table 671. Money Income of Households—Number and Distribution by Race and Hispanic Origin: 2006

[Households as of March of the following year. (116,011 represents 116,011,000). Based on Current Population Survey (CPS); see text, Sections 1 and 13, and Appendix III. The 2007 CPS allowed respondents to choose more than one race. Data represent persons who selected this race group only and excludes persons reporting more than one race. See also comments on race in the text for Section 1]

| Income interval | Number (1,000) | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | All races | White alone | Black alone | Asian alone | Hispanic 1 | All races | White alone | Black alone | Asian alone | Hispanic 1 |
| All households..... | 116,011 | 94,705 | 14,354 | 4,454 | 12,973 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$10,000..... | 8,689 | 5,871 | 2,271 | 291 | 1,195 | 7.5 | 6.2 | 15.8 | 6.5 | 9.2 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999..... | 6,880 | 5,298 | 1,238 | 174 | 924 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 8.6 | 3.9 | 7.1 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999..... | 6,846 | 5,397 | 1,113 | 166 | 972 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 7.8 | 3.7 | 7.5 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999..... | 6,891 | 5,469 | 1,071 | 176 | 1,034 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 7.5 | 4.0 | 8.0 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999..... | 6,630 | 5,323 | 937 | 218 | 850 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 6.6 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999..... | 6,723 | 5,411 | 996 | 162 | 965 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 6.9 | 3.6 | 7.4 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999..... | 5,975 | 4,849 | 808 | 177 | 793 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 6.1 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999..... | 5,877 | 4,784 | 755 | 190 | 797 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 6.1 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999..... | 5,074 | 4,202 | 563 | 202 | 681 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 5.2 |
| \$50,000 to \$59,999..... | 9,530 | 7,943 | 1,074 | 300 | 1,059 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 8.2 |
| \$60,000 to \$74,999..... | 11,620 | 9,846 | 1,111 | 456 | 1,183 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 7.7 | 10.2 | 9.1 |
| \$75,000 to \$84,999..... | 6,180 | 5,252 | 547 | 259 | 593 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 3.8 | 5.8 | 4.6 |
| \$85,000 to \$99,999..... | 6,944 | 5,947 | 557 | 314 | 562 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 3.9 | 7.0 | 4.3 |
| \$100,000 to \$149,999..... | 13,385 | 11,451 | 917 | 786 | 928 | 11.5 | 12.1 | 6.4 | 17.6 | 7.2 |
| \$150,000 to \$199,999..... | 4,751 | 4,114 | 245 | 304 | 288 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 1.7 | 6.8 | 2.2 |
| \$200,000 to \$249,999..... | 1,776 | 1,566 | 80 | 117 | 61 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 0.5 |
| \$250,000 and above..... | 2,240 | 1,984 | 70 | 165 | 88 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 3.7 | 0.7 |

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P60-233; and Internet site <http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032007/hhinc/new06_000.htm> (released 28 August 2007).

Table 672. Money Income of Families—Number and Distribution by Race and Hispanic Origin: 2006

[Families as of March of the following year. (78,454 represents 78,454,000). Based on Current Population Survey (CPS); see text, Sections 1 and 13, and Appendix III. The 2007 CPS allowed respondents to choose more than one race. Data represent persons who selected this race group only and excludes persons reporting more than one race. See also comments on race in the text for Section 1]

| Income interval | Number (1,000) | | | | | Percent distribution | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | All races | White alone | Black alone | Asian alone | Hispanic 1 | All races | White alone | Black alone | Asian alone | Hispanic 1 |
| All families¹..... | 78,454 | 64,120 | 9,274 | 3,346 | 10,155 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$10,000..... | 3,832 | 2,467 | 1,104 | 129 | 726 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 11.9 | 3.9 | 7.1 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999..... | 2,714 | 1,891 | 635 | 87 | 651 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 6.8 | 2.6 | 6.4 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999..... | 3,411 | 2,550 | 645 | 114 | 770 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 7.0 | 3.4 | 7.6 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999..... | 3,805 | 2,976 | 627 | 100 | 796 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 6.8 | 3.0 | 7.8 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999..... | 3,982 | 3,094 | 624 | 158 | 694 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 6.7 | 4.7 | 6.8 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999..... | 4,226 | 3,392 | 620 | 110 | 792 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 3.3 | 7.8 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999..... | 3,893 | 3,175 | 523 | 108 | 646 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 3.2 | 6.4 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999..... | 3,950 | 3,189 | 522 | 143 | 628 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 4.3 | 6.2 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999..... | 3,508 | 2,913 | 381 | 147 | 549 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 5.4 |
| \$50,000 to \$59,999..... | 6,767 | 5,623 | 743 | 233 | 872 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 8.6 |
| \$60,000 to \$74,999..... | 8,763 | 7,379 | 870 | 351 | 933 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 9.4 | 10.5 | 9.2 |
| \$75,000 to \$84,999..... | 4,892 | 4,147 | 423 | 219 | 493 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 4.9 |
| \$85,000 to \$99,999..... | 5,709 | 4,936 | 440 | 238 | 453 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 4.7 | 7.1 | 4.5 |
| \$100,000 to \$149,999..... | 11,332 | 9,704 | 763 | 671 | 778 | 14.4 | 15.1 | 8.2 | 20.1 | 7.7 |
| \$150,000 to \$199,999..... | 4,114 | 3,557 | 216 | 277 | 250 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 2.3 | 8.3 | 2.5 |
| \$200,000 to \$249,999..... | 1,562 | 1,371 | 69 | 109 | 52 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 0.5 |
| \$250,000 and above..... | 1,993 | 1,756 | 67 | 151 | 70 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 4.5 | 0.7 |

¹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Report*, P60-233; and Internet site <http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032007/faminc/new07_000.htm> (released 28 August 2007).

Table 673. Money Income of Families—Percent Distribution by Income Level in Constant (2006) Dollars: 1980 to 2006

[Constant dollars based on CPI-U-RS deflator. Families as of March of following year (60,309 represents 60,309,000). Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement (ASEC); see text, Sections 1 and 13, and Appendix III. For data collection changes over time, see <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/histinc/hstchg.html>>. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

| Year | Number of families (1,000) | Percent distribution | | | | | | | | Median income (dollars) |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| | | Under \$15,000 | \$15,000–\$24,999 | \$25,000–\$34,999 | \$35,000–\$49,999 | \$50,000–\$74,999 | \$75,000–\$99,999 | \$100,000 and over | | |
| ALL FAMILIES ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 60,309 | 9.7 | 11.6 | 12.2 | 18.1 | 24.9 | 12.7 | 10.8 | 48,976 | |
| 1990 | 66,322 | 9.7 | 10.1 | 11.0 | 16.3 | 22.7 | 13.7 | 16.4 | 52,869 | |
| 2000 ² | 73,778 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 20.4 | 14.8 | 22.9 | 59,398 | |
| 2005 | 77,418 | 8.7 | 9.7 | 10.3 | 14.4 | 20.1 | 13.7 | 23.0 | 58,036 | |
| 2006 | 78,454 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 10.5 | 14.5 | 19.8 | 13.5 | 24.2 | 58,407 | |
| WHITE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 52,710 | 7.9 | 10.7 | 12.0 | 18.4 | 26.0 | 13.5 | 11.6 | 51,029 | |
| 1990 | 56,803 | 7.4 | 9.6 | 10.8 | 16.6 | 23.4 | 14.6 | 17.5 | 55,205 | |
| 2000 ² | 61,330 | 6.3 | 8.7 | 9.6 | 14.9 | 20.8 | 15.5 | 24.3 | 62,087 | |
| 2005 ^{3, 4} | 63,414 | 7.0 | 8.9 | 10.1 | 14.5 | 20.7 | 14.4 | 24.4 | 61,262 | |
| 2006 ^{3, 4} | 64,120 | 6.8 | 8.6 | 10.1 | 14.5 | 20.3 | 14.2 | 25.6 | 61,280 | |
| BLACK | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 6,317 | 24.8 | 19.0 | 13.9 | 15.7 | 16.3 | 6.8 | 3.5 | 29,526 | |
| 1990 | 7,471 | 26.3 | 14.6 | 13.0 | 14.6 | 17.2 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 32,037 | |
| 2000 ² | 8,731 | 17.0 | 14.6 | 13.2 | 16.4 | 18.2 | 9.7 | 10.9 | 39,428 | |
| 2005 ^{3, 5} | 9,051 | 19.9 | 15.5 | 12.8 | 14.9 | 16.7 | 8.9 | 11.2 | 36,627 | |
| 2006 | 9,274 | 18.8 | 13.7 | 13.4 | 15.4 | 17.4 | 9.3 | 12.0 | 38,269 | |
| ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 ² | 1,536 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 12.7 | 22.3 | 15.1 | 24.8 | 63,177 | |
| 2000 ² | 2,982 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 12.5 | 18.4 | 15.9 | 32.6 | 73,313 | |
| 2005 ^{3, 6} | 3,208 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 10.6 | 19.8 | 14.5 | 33.1 | 71,218 | |
| 2006 ^{3, 6} | 3,346 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 11.9 | 17.5 | 13.7 | 36.1 | 74,612 | |
| HISPANIC ORIGIN ⁷ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 3,235 | 17.5 | 18.2 | 16.0 | 18.5 | 18.4 | 7.2 | 4.2 | 34,283 | |
| 1990 | 4,981 | 19.2 | 16.3 | 14.5 | 17.4 | 18.3 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 35,040 | |
| 2000 ² | 8,017 | 13.7 | 15.4 | 13.5 | 18.6 | 18.9 | 10.1 | 9.7 | 40,325 | |
| 2005 | 9,868 | 14.3 | 16.0 | 14.8 | 17.4 | 18.4 | 9.1 | 10.1 | 39,109 | |
| 2006 | 10,155 | 13.6 | 15.4 | 14.6 | 17.9 | 17.8 | 9.3 | 11.3 | 40,000 | |

¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Data reflect implementation of Census 2000-based population controls and a 28,000 household sample expansion to 78,000 households. ³ Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), the questionnaire allowed respondents to choose more than one race. For 2002 and later, data represent persons who selected this race group only and excludes persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in prior years allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for Section 1. ⁴ Data represent White alone, which refers to people who reported White and did not report any other race category. ⁵ Data represent Black alone, which refers to people who reported Black and did not report any other race category. ⁶ Data represent Asian alone, which refers to people who reported Asian and did not report any other race category. ⁷ People of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P60-233, and Internet sites <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2007pubs/p60-233.pdf>> (released August 2007) and <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/histinc/f23.html>>.

Table 674. Money Income of Families—Median Income by Race and Hispanic Origin in Current and Constant (2006) Dollars: 1990 to 2006

[See headnote, Table 673]

| Year | Median income in current dollars | | | | | Median income in constant (2006) dollars | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | All families ¹ | White ² | Black ³ | Asian, Pacific Islander ⁴ | Hispanic ⁵ | All families ¹ | White ² | Black ³ | Asian, Pacific Islander ⁴ | Hispanic ⁵ |
| 1990 ⁶ | 35,353 | 36,915 | 21,423 | 42,246 | 23,431 | 52,869 | 55,205 | 32,037 | 63,177 | 35,040 |
| 1995 ⁶ | 40,611 | 42,646 | 25,970 | 46,356 | 24,570 | 53,349 | 56,023 | 34,116 | 60,896 | 32,277 |
| 2000 ^{7, 8} | 50,732 | 53,029 | 33,676 | 62,617 | 34,442 | 59,398 | 62,087 | 39,428 | 73,313 | 40,325 |
| 2001 | 51,407 | 54,067 | 33,598 | 60,158 | 34,490 | 58,545 | 61,574 | 38,263 | 68,511 | 39,279 |
| 2002 ⁹ | 51,680 | 54,633 | 33,525 | 60,984 | 34,185 | 57,920 | 61,229 | 37,573 | 68,347 | 38,313 |
| 2003 | 52,680 | 55,768 | 34,369 | 63,251 | 34,272 | 57,751 | 61,136 | 37,677 | 69,340 | 37,571 |
| 2004 ¹⁰ | 54,061 | 56,723 | 35,148 | 65,420 | 35,440 | 57,705 | 60,547 | 37,517 | 69,830 | 37,829 |
| 2005 | 56,194 | 59,317 | 35,464 | 68,957 | 37,867 | 58,036 | 61,262 | 36,627 | 71,218 | 39,109 |
| 2006 | 58,407 | 61,280 | 38,269 | 74,612 | 40,000 | 58,407 | 61,280 | 38,269 | 74,612 | 40,000 |

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Beginning with 2002, data represent White alone, which refers to people who reported White and did not report any other race category. ³ Beginning with 2002, data represent Black alone, which refers to people who reported Black and did not report any other race category. ⁴ Beginning with 2002, data represent Asian alone, which refers to people who reported Asian and did not report any other race category. ⁵ People of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ⁶ Data reflect full implementation of the 1990 census-based sample design and metropolitan definitions, 7,000 household sample reduction, and revised race edits. ⁷ Implementation of Census 2000-based population controls. ⁸ Implementation of a 28,000 household sample expansion. ⁹ See footnote 3, Table 673. See also comments on race in the text for Section 1. ¹⁰ Data have been revised to reflect a correction to the weights in the 2005 ASEC.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P60-233; and Internet sites <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2007pubs/p60-233.pdf>> (released August 2007) and <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/histinc/f05.html>>.

Table 675. Share of Aggregate Income Received by Each Fifth and Top 5 Percent of Households: 1990 to 2006

[Households as of March of the following year (94,312 represents 94,312,000). Income in constant 2006 CPI-U-RS-adjusted dollars. Based on the Current Population Survey; see text, Sections 1 and 13, and Appendix III. For data collection changes over time, see <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/histinc/hstchg.html>>]

| Year | Number of households (1,000) | Income at selected positions (dollars) | | | | Percent distribution of aggregate income | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | Upper limit of each fifth | | | | Top 5 percent | Lowest 5th | Second 5th | Third 5th | Fourth 5th | Highest 5th | Top 5 percent |
| | | Lowest | Second | Third | Fourth | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 94,312 | 18,693 | 35,385 | 54,135 | 82,557 | 141,691 | 3.8 | 9.6 | 15.9 | 24.0 | 46.6 | 18.5 |
| 1995 ¹ | 99,627 | 18,917 | 35,356 | 55,177 | 85,551 | 148,444 | 3.7 | 9.1 | 15.2 | 23.3 | 48.7 | 21.0 |
| 2000 ^{2,3} | 108,209 | 20,981 | 38,637 | 61,096 | 95,733 | 170,026 | 3.6 | 8.9 | 14.8 | 23.0 | 49.8 | 22.1 |
| 2001 | 109,297 | 20,465 | 37,940 | 60,359 | 95,094 | 171,395 | 3.5 | 8.7 | 14.6 | 23.0 | 50.1 | 22.4 |
| 2002 | 111,278 | 20,079 | 37,407 | 59,581 | 94,160 | 168,114 | 3.5 | 8.8 | 14.8 | 23.3 | 49.7 | 21.7 |
| 2003 | 112,000 | 19,715 | 37,273 | 59,695 | 95,229 | 168,956 | 3.4 | 8.7 | 14.8 | 23.4 | 49.8 | 21.4 |
| 2004 ⁴ | 113,343 | 19,732 | 37,013 | 58,953 | 93,934 | 167,746 | 3.4 | 8.7 | 14.7 | 23.2 | 50.1 | 21.8 |
| 2005 | 114,384 | 19,807 | 37,180 | 59,550 | 94,712 | 171,443 | 3.4 | 8.6 | 14.6 | 23.0 | 50.4 | 22.2 |
| 2006 | 116,011 | 20,035 | 37,774 | 60,000 | 97,032 | 174,012 | 3.4 | 8.6 | 14.5 | 22.9 | 50.5 | 22.3 |

¹ Data reflect full implementation of the 1990 census-based sample design and metropolitan definitions. ² Implementation of Census 2000-based population controls. ³ Implementation of a 28,000 household sample expansion. ⁴ Data have been revised to reflect a correction to the weights in the 2005 ASEC.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P60-233; and Internet sites <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2007pubs/p60-233.pdf>> (released August 2007), <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/histinc/h01ar.html>>, and <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/histinc/h02ar.html>>.

Table 676. Money Income of Families—Distribution by Family Characteristics and Income Level: 2006

[78,454 represents 78,454,000. See headnote, Table 673. For composition of regions, see map inside front cover]

| Characteristic | Number of families (1,000) | | | | | | | | | Median income (dollars) |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------------|
| | Under Total | \$15,000 to \$15,000 | \$25,000 to \$24,999 | \$35,000 to \$34,999 | \$50,000 to \$49,999 | \$75,000 to \$74,999 | \$100,000 to \$99,999 | \$100,000 and over | | |
| | | 7,216 | 8,208 | 11,351 | 15,530 | 10,601 | 19,000 | | | |
| All families | 78,454 | 6,546 | 7,216 | 8,208 | 11,351 | 15,530 | 10,601 | 19,000 | 58,407 | |
| Age of householder: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 to 24 years old | 3,534 | 903 | 545 | 479 | 599 | 587 | 204 | 214 | 31,471 | |
| 25 to 34 years old | 13,678 | 1,635 | 1,420 | 1,550 | 2,212 | 2,929 | 1,833 | 2,100 | 50,122 | |
| 35 to 44 years old | 18,055 | 1,336 | 1,325 | 1,623 | 2,406 | 3,650 | 2,700 | 5,016 | 65,282 | |
| 45 to 54 years old | 17,816 | 909 | 976 | 1,230 | 2,051 | 3,640 | 2,903 | 6,105 | 75,692 | |
| 55 to 64 years old | 12,981 | 780 | 880 | 1,069 | 1,671 | 2,687 | 1,901 | 3,989 | 68,747 | |
| 65 years old and over | 12,389 | 982 | 2,070 | 2,255 | 2,409 | 2,036 | 1,060 | 1,577 | 39,649 | |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 14,197 | 1,109 | 1,125 | 1,335 | 1,816 | 2,648 | 1,972 | 4,190 | 65,487 | |
| Midwest | 17,706 | 1,328 | 1,450 | 1,776 | 2,640 | 3,810 | 2,714 | 3,986 | 59,886 | |
| South | 29,142 | 2,873 | 3,043 | 3,351 | 4,462 | 5,601 | 3,597 | 6,214 | 52,436 | |
| West | 17,409 | 1,233 | 1,598 | 1,746 | 2,434 | 3,470 | 2,317 | 4,610 | 61,166 | |
| Type of family: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Married-couple families | 58,964 | 2,235 | 4,010 | 5,226 | 8,195 | 12,464 | 9,238 | 17,597 | 69,404 | |
| Male householder, no spouse present | 5,067 | 609 | 637 | 793 | 902 | 1,047 | 491 | 588 | 41,844 | |
| Female householder, no spouse present | 14,424 | 3,703 | 2,568 | 2,189 | 2,255 | 2,022 | 874 | 815 | 28,829 | |
| Unrelated subfamilies | 567 | 219 | 133 | 74 | 71 | 48 | 12 | 7 | 20,111 | |
| Educational attainment of householder: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Persons 25 years old and over, total | 74,920 | 5,644 | 6,671 | 7,729 | 10,753 | 14,943 | 10,394 | 18,787 | 60,275 | |
| Less than 9th grade | 3,640 | 703 | 861 | 624 | 703 | 450 | 162 | 137 | 28,884 | |
| 9th to 12th grade (no diploma) | 6,068 | 1,151 | 1,116 | 1,009 | 1,184 | 931 | 347 | 331 | 32,090 | |
| High school graduate (includes equivalency) | 22,282 | 2,013 | 2,581 | 3,045 | 3,956 | 4,968 | 2,775 | 2,945 | 47,784 | |
| Some college, no degree | 13,288 | 898 | 1,036 | 1,452 | 2,124 | 2,965 | 2,117 | 2,695 | 58,710 | |
| Associate's degree | 6,851 | 351 | 443 | 625 | 990 | 1,612 | 1,175 | 1,655 | 65,523 | |
| Bachelor's degree or more | 22,792 | 529 | 633 | 973 | 1,794 | 4,017 | 3,817 | 11,024 | 97,102 | |
| Bachelor's degree | 14,579 | 369 | 475 | 688 | 1,305 | 2,824 | 2,566 | 6,354 | 90,056 | |
| Master's degree | 5,709 | 121 | 105 | 204 | 363 | 930 | 990 | 2,995 | 100,000 | |
| Professional degree | 1,377 | 20 | 35 | 51 | 71 | 143 | 141 | 918 | 100,000 | |
| Doctoral degree | 1,127 | 20 | 20 | 29 | 56 | 122 | 121 | 758 | 100,000 | |
| Number of earners: | | | | | | | | | | |
| No earners | 11,185 | 3,350 | 2,344 | 2,010 | 1,634 | 1,021 | 373 | 452 | 24,564 | |
| One earner | 25,013 | 2,769 | 3,708 | 4,025 | 4,662 | 4,562 | 2,050 | 3,239 | 40,717 | |
| Two earners or more | 42,256 | 427 | 1,162 | 2,172 | 5,057 | 9,948 | 8,178 | 15,309 | 81,413 | |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P60-233; and Internet site <http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032007/faminc/new01_000.htm> (released 28 August 2007).

Table 677. Median Income of Families by Type of Family in Current and Constant (2006) Dollars: 1990 to 2006

[In dollars. See headnote, Table 673. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

| Year | Current dollars | | | | | | Constant (2006) dollars | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| | Married-couple families | | | Male householder, no spouse present | Female householder, no spouse present | Total | Married-couple families | | | Male householder, no spouse present | Female householder, no spouse present | |
| | Total | Wife in paid labor force | Wife not in paid labor force | | | | Total | Wife in paid labor force | Wife not in paid labor force | | | |
| 1990 | 35,353 | 39,895 | 46,777 | 30,265 | 29,046 | 16,932 | 52,869 | 59,661 | 69,953 | 45,260 | 43,437 | 25,321 |
| 1995 | 40,611 | 47,062 | 55,823 | 32,375 | 30,358 | 19,691 | 53,349 | 61,824 | 73,333 | 42,530 | 39,880 | 25,867 |
| 2000 | 50,732 | 59,099 | 69,235 | 39,982 | 37,727 | 25,716 | 59,398 | 69,194 | 81,062 | 46,812 | 44,171 | 30,109 |
| 2001 | 51,407 | 60,335 | 70,834 | 40,782 | 36,590 | 25,745 | 58,545 | 68,712 | 80,669 | 46,444 | 41,670 | 29,320 |
| 2002 | 51,680 | 61,130 | 72,806 | 40,102 | 37,739 | 26,423 | 57,920 | 68,511 | 81,597 | 44,944 | 42,296 | 29,613 |
| 2003 | 52,680 | 62,281 | 75,170 | 41,122 | 38,032 | 26,550 | 57,751 | 68,276 | 82,406 | 45,080 | 41,693 | 29,106 |
| 2004 | 54,061 | 63,626 | 76,854 | 42,215 | 40,361 | 26,969 | 57,705 | 67,915 | 82,035 | 45,061 | 43,082 | 28,787 |
| 2005 | 56,194 | 65,906 | 78,755 | 44,457 | 41,111 | 27,244 | 58,036 | 68,067 | 81,337 | 45,915 | 42,459 | 28,137 |
| 2006 | 58,407 | 69,404 | 82,788 | 45,757 | 41,844 | 28,829 | 58,407 | 69,404 | 82,788 | 45,757 | 41,844 | 28,829 |

¹ Data reflect full implementation of the 1990 census-based sample design and metropolitan definitions, 7,000 household sample reduction, and revised race edits. ² Implementation of Census 2000-based population controls. ³ Implementation of a 28,000 household sample expansion. ⁴ Data have been revised to reflect a correction to the weights in the 2005 ASEC.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P60-233, and Internet sites <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2007pubs/p60-233.pdf>> (released August 2007) and <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/histinc/f07ar.html>>.

Table 678. Married-Couple Families—Number and Median Income by Work Experience of Husbands and Wives and Presence of Children: 2006

[58,964 represents 58,964,000. See headnote, Table 673. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

| Work experience of husband or wife | Number (1,000) | | | | | | Median income (dollars) | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---|---|
| | All married-couple families | No related children | One or more related children under 18 years old | | | All married-couple families | No related children | One or more related children under 18 years old | | | One or more related children under 18 years old | One or more related children under 18 years old |
| | | | Total | One child | Two or more | | | Total | One child | Two or more | | |
| All married-couple families | 58,964 | 31,647 | 27,317 | 10,604 | 16,713 | 69,404 | 64,362 | 74,049 | 76,152 | 72,307 | | |
| Husband worked | 46,265 | 20,605 | 25,661 | 9,766 | 15,894 | 79,791 | 83,553 | 76,425 | 79,238 | 74,795 | | |
| Wife worked | 33,914 | 15,472 | 18,442 | 7,624 | 10,818 | 86,773 | 91,290 | 83,411 | 85,556 | 81,903 | | |
| Wife did not work | 12,351 | 5,133 | 7,219 | 2,143 | 5,076 | 56,815 | 59,557 | 55,028 | 52,306 | 55,684 | | |
| Husband year-round, full-time worker | 38,970 | 16,345 | 22,625 | 8,545 | 14,079 | 82,838 | 88,218 | 79,630 | 81,542 | 77,522 | | |
| Wife worked | 28,732 | 12,564 | 16,169 | 6,649 | 9,520 | 90,253 | 95,149 | 86,338 | 87,937 | 85,387 | | |
| Wife did not work | 10,237 | 3,781 | 6,456 | 1,896 | 4,560 | 60,621 | 63,775 | 57,452 | 56,846 | 57,948 | | |
| Husband did not work | 12,699 | 11,043 | 1,656 | 837 | 819 | 35,722 | 35,842 | 34,589 | 36,622 | 32,831 | | |
| Wife worked | 3,879 | 2,866 | 1,012 | 497 | 516 | 47,846 | 49,674 | 42,263 | 43,695 | 41,488 | | |
| Wife did not work | 8,820 | 8,176 | 644 | 341 | 303 | 31,125 | 31,535 | 21,339 | 24,291 | 18,615 | | |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P60-233; and Internet site <http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032007/faminc/new04_000.htm> (released 28 August 2007).

Table 679. Median Income of People With Income in Constant (2006) Dollars by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 2006

[In dollars. People as of March of following year. People 15 years old and over. Constant dollars based on CPI-U-RS deflator. Based on the Current Population Survey; see text, Sections 1 and 13, and Appendix III. For data collection changes over time, see <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/histinc/hstchg.html>>]

| Race and Hispanic origin | Male | | | | | Female | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1990 | 2000 ¹ | 2004 ^{2, 3} | 2005 | 2006 | 1990 | 2000 ¹ | 2004 ^{2, 3} | 2005 | 2006 |
| All races ⁴ | 30,347 | 33,185 | 32,573 | 32,300 | 32,265 | 15,059 | 18,807 | 18,858 | 19,185 | 20,014 |
| White ⁵ | 31,659 | 34,887 | 33,458 | 33,234 | 33,843 | 15,429 | 18,826 | 18,892 | 19,281 | 20,082 |
| Black ⁶ | 19,244 | 24,989 | 24,220 | 23,396 | 25,064 | 12,454 | 18,594 | 18,529 | 18,209 | 19,103 |
| Asian ⁷ | (NA) | (NA) | 35,245 | 35,337 | 37,417 | (NA) | (NA) | 21,905 | 22,351 | 22,201 |
| Hispanic ⁸ | 20,144 | 22,829 | 23,009 | 22,813 | 23,452 | 11,264 | 14,340 | 15,426 | 15,529 | 15,758 |
| White non-Hispanic | 32,837 | 36,890 | 35,948 | 36,504 | 36,564 | 15,823 | 19,512 | 19,678 | 20,089 | 20,727 |

NA Not available. ¹ Implementation of Census 2000-based population controls and sample expanded by 28,000 households. ² Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), the questionnaire allowed respondents to choose more than one race. For 2002 and later, data represent persons who selected this race group only and excludes persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in prior years allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for Section 1. ³ Data have been revised to reflect a correction to the weights in the 2005 Annual Social and Economic Supplement (ASEC). ⁴ Includes other races not shown separately. ⁵ Beginning with 2002, data represent White alone, which refers to people who reported White and did not report any other race category. ⁶ Beginning with 2002, data represent Black alone, which refers to people who reported Black and did not report any other race category. ⁷ Beginning with 2002, data represent Asian alone, which refers to people who reported Asian and did not report any other race category. ⁸ People of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P60-233; and Internet sites <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2007pubs/p60-233.pdf>> (released August 2007) and <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/histinc/p02.html>>.

Table 680. Money Income of People—Selected Characteristics by Income Level: 2006

[People as of March 2007 (114,576 represents 114,576,000). Covers people 15 years old and over. Median income in constant dollars based on CPI-U-RS deflator. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover. Based on the Current Population Survey (CPS), see Appendix III]

| Characteristic | All persons (1,000) | Persons with income | | | | | | | | | | Median income (dollars) | |
|---|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------------------|--|
| | | Total (1,000) | Number (1,000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Under \$5,000 ¹ | \$5,000 to \$9,999 | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | \$15,000 to \$24,999 | \$25,000 to \$34,999 | \$35,000 to \$49,999 | \$50,000 to \$74,999 | \$75,000 and over | | | |
| MALE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 114,576 | 103,909 | 6,743 | 7,016 | 8,690 | 17,283 | 15,073 | 16,571 | 16,257 | 16,273 | 32,265 | | |
| 15 to 24 years old | 21,156 | 14,093 | 4,206 | 2,344 | 1,915 | 2,797 | 1,462 | 853 | 359 | 158 | 10,964 | | |
| 25 to 34 years old | 20,024 | 19,045 | 663 | 981 | 1,334 | 3,573 | 3,762 | 3,904 | 3,071 | 1,757 | 32,131 | | |
| 35 to 44 years old | 21,181 | 20,374 | 479 | 814 | 884 | 2,700 | 2,875 | 3,925 | 4,165 | 4,532 | 42,637 | | |
| 45 to 54 years old | 21,296 | 20,427 | 526 | 884 | 1,070 | 2,369 | 2,652 | 3,570 | 4,363 | 4,994 | 45,693 | | |
| 55 to 64 years old | 15,478 | 14,905 | 509 | 788 | 1,052 | 1,832 | 1,977 | 2,482 | 2,928 | 3,338 | 41,477 | | |
| 65 years old and over | 15,443 | 15,064 | 359 | 1,206 | 2,434 | 4,013 | 2,345 | 1,837 | 1,371 | 1,498 | 23,500 | | |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 21,099 | 19,123 | 1,362 | 1,255 | 1,441 | 2,887 | 2,554 | 3,009 | 3,056 | 3,561 | 35,220 | | |
| Midwest | 25,449 | 23,408 | 1,660 | 1,534 | 1,760 | 3,763 | 3,500 | 3,958 | 3,967 | 3,269 | 32,863 | | |
| South | 41,131 | 37,141 | 2,193 | 2,697 | 3,401 | 6,530 | 5,693 | 5,908 | 5,400 | 5,318 | 31,150 | | |
| West | 26,898 | 24,236 | 1,529 | 1,529 | 2,087 | 4,104 | 3,326 | 3,698 | 3,834 | 4,128 | 32,786 | | |
| Educational attainment of householder: ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 93,421 | 89,816 | 2,536 | 4,673 | 6,774 | 14,486 | 13,611 | 15,719 | 15,899 | 16,116 | 36,847 | | |
| Less than 9th grade | 5,708 | 5,283 | 244 | 855 | 1,081 | 1,605 | 771 | 465 | 179 | 83 | 17,169 | | |
| 9th to 12th grade | 8,294 | 7,684 | 325 | 930 | 1,169 | 2,109 | 1,405 | 961 | 543 | 239 | 21,184 | | |
| High school graduate | 29,604 | 28,253 | 830 | 1,615 | 2,468 | 5,782 | 5,468 | 5,530 | 4,474 | 2,088 | 31,009 | | |
| Some college, no degree | 15,063 | 14,526 | 438 | 573 | 951 | 2,206 | 2,402 | 3,143 | 2,822 | 1,992 | 37,271 | | |
| Associate's degree | 7,156 | 6,973 | 183 | 218 | 345 | 827 | 1,108 | 1,477 | 1,686 | 1,130 | 41,807 | | |
| Bachelor's degree or more | 27,597 | 27,097 | 517 | 481 | 761 | 1,956 | 2,455 | 4,143 | 6,197 | 10,588 | 61,168 | | |
| Bachelor's degree | 17,487 | 17,129 | 361 | 353 | 547 | 1,347 | 1,845 | 2,949 | 4,119 | 5,610 | 54,403 | | |
| Master's degree | 6,416 | 6,350 | 113 | 79 | 145 | 413 | 439 | 840 | 1,517 | 2,804 | 67,425 | | |
| Professional degree | 2,015 | 1,969 | 22 | 19 | 48 | 123 | 94 | 189 | 301 | 1,173 | 96,926 | | |
| Doctoral degree | 1,678 | 1,649 | 22 | 29 | 21 | 72 | 75 | 166 | 262 | 1,000 | 90,511 | | |
| Tenure: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Owner-occupied | 82,488 | 75,560 | 4,841 | 4,242 | 5,465 | 10,666 | 10,175 | 12,363 | 13,363 | 14,443 | 37,057 | | |
| Renter-occupied | 30,608 | 27,050 | 1,782 | 2,604 | 3,078 | 6,298 | 4,723 | 4,033 | 2,758 | 1,777 | 24,455 | | |
| Occupier paid no cash rent | 1,481 | 1,298 | 118 | 171 | 148 | 320 | 176 | 176 | 137 | 52 | 21,538 | | |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 121,443 | 104,582 | 13,549 | 14,515 | 13,457 | 19,963 | 14,225 | 13,000 | 9,740 | 6,129 | 20,014 | | |
| 15 to 24 years old | 20,546 | 13,267 | 4,610 | 2,595 | 1,916 | 2,358 | 963 | 611 | 174 | 42 | 8,653 | | |
| 25 to 34 years old | 19,843 | 17,151 | 2,048 | 1,505 | 1,770 | 3,461 | 3,116 | 2,752 | 1,708 | 791 | 24,179 | | |
| 35 to 44 years old | 21,582 | 19,199 | 2,292 | 1,577 | 1,752 | 3,441 | 2,943 | 3,222 | 2,288 | 1,682 | 26,368 | | |
| 45 to 54 years old | 22,166 | 20,135 | 1,883 | 1,634 | 1,894 | 3,553 | 3,145 | 3,261 | 2,928 | 1,839 | 27,844 | | |
| 55 to 64 years old | 16,713 | 15,073 | 1,523 | 1,910 | 1,564 | 2,700 | 2,185 | 2,059 | 1,881 | 1,252 | 24,186 | | |
| 65 years old and over | 20,593 | 19,757 | 1,194 | 5,294 | 4,559 | 4,453 | 1,872 | 1,097 | 763 | 527 | 13,603 | | |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 22,782 | 19,956 | 2,557 | 2,771 | 2,549 | 3,645 | 2,458 | 2,388 | 2,123 | 1,463 | 20,284 | | |
| Midwest | 26,773 | 23,872 | 3,093 | 3,176 | 3,081 | 4,784 | 3,577 | 3,039 | 2,090 | 1,030 | 20,145 | | |
| South | 44,446 | 37,636 | 4,851 | 5,596 | 4,831 | 7,277 | 5,337 | 4,671 | 3,186 | 1,889 | 19,284 | | |
| West | 27,443 | 23,118 | 3,048 | 2,974 | 2,996 | 4,256 | 2,855 | 2,904 | 2,341 | 1,746 | 20,575 | | |
| Educational attainment of householder: ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100,897 | 91,315 | 8,940 | 11,921 | 11,541 | 17,605 | 13,260 | 12,390 | 9,569 | 6,089 | 21,900 | | |
| Less than 9th grade | 5,584 | 4,257 | 531 | 1,484 | 1,040 | 829 | 257 | 62 | 36 | 18 | 10,451 | | |
| 9th to 12th grade | 8,157 | 6,750 | 889 | 1,841 | 1,482 | 1,613 | 508 | 265 | 109 | 45 | 11,914 | | |
| High school graduate | 31,887 | 28,538 | 2,780 | 4,579 | 4,630 | 7,145 | 4,527 | 2,970 | 1,358 | 550 | 17,546 | | |
| Some college, no degree | 17,410 | 16,099 | 1,571 | 1,797 | 1,932 | 3,356 | 2,874 | 2,407 | 1,464 | 699 | 22,709 | | |
| Associate's degree | 9,614 | 9,043 | 775 | 811 | 874 | 1,768 | 1,689 | 1,510 | 1,148 | 470 | 26,295 | | |
| Bachelor's degree or more | 28,245 | 26,626 | 2,394 | 1,409 | 1,584 | 2,895 | 3,407 | 5,174 | 5,453 | 4,311 | 39,450 | | |
| Bachelor's degree | 19,171 | 17,931 | 1,814 | 1,086 | 1,238 | 2,203 | 2,593 | 3,440 | 3,269 | 2,287 | 35,094 | | |
| Master's degree | 7,191 | 6,876 | 473 | 252 | 298 | 582 | 703 | 1,478 | 1,791 | 1,300 | 46,250 | | |
| Professional degree | 1,075 | 1,037 | 71 | 41 | 27 | 62 | 68 | 147 | 193 | 425 | 60,463 | | |
| Doctoral degree | 808 | 782 | 34 | 30 | 21 | 48 | 44 | 107 | 199 | 301 | 61,091 | | |
| Tenure: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Owner-occupied | 87,310 | 76,349 | 9,950 | 9,606 | 9,098 | 13,698 | 10,384 | 10,143 | 8,156 | 5,314 | 21,410 | | |
| Renter-occupied | 32,705 | 27,051 | 3,372 | 4,663 | 4,185 | 5,988 | 3,694 | 2,802 | 1,542 | 803 | 16,568 | | |
| Occupier paid no cash rent | 1,428 | 1,182 | 227 | 247 | 174 | 277 | 146 | 55 | 43 | 12 | 12,847 | | |

¹ Includes persons with income deficit.

² Persons 25 years and over.

³ No diploma attained.

⁴ Includes high school equivalency.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, series P60-233; and Internet site <http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032007/perinc/new01_000.htm> (released 28 August 2007).

Table 681. Average Earnings of Year-Round, Full-Time Workers by Educational Attainment: 2006

[In dollars. For people 18 years old and over as of March 2007. See headnote, Table 679]

| Sex and Age | All workers | Less than 9th grade | High school | | College | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | 9th to 12th grade (no diploma) | High school graduate ¹ | Some college, no degree | Associate's degree | Bachelor's degree or more |
| Male, total | 57,791 | 26,789 | 31,434 | 42,466 | 48,431 | 51,485 | 88,843 |
| 18 to 24 years old | 26,170 | 19,361 | 20,918 | 24,974 | 26,957 | 29,698 | 38,275 |
| 25 to 34 years old | 46,181 | 23,453 | 29,347 | 37,181 | 41,073 | 42,357 | 67,195 |
| 35 to 44 years old | 63,247 | 29,302 | 31,018 | 45,316 | 53,080 | 58,759 | 95,002 |
| 45 to 54 years old | 67,635 | 28,988 | 35,615 | 49,199 | 56,320 | 57,363 | 101,763 |
| 55 to 64 years old | 65,956 | 29,913 | 41,136 | 47,741 | 56,120 | 51,978 | 92,223 |
| 65 years old and over | 58,565 | 26,062 | 32,810 | 42,766 | 51,091 | 48,347 | 85,106 |
| Female, total | 41,518 | 20,499 | 23,351 | 29,410 | 35,916 | 40,463 | 59,052 |
| 18 to 24 years old | 23,462 | (B) | 17,514 | 20,427 | 21,822 | 26,638 | 32,865 |
| 25 to 34 years old | 38,581 | 18,180 | 21,955 | 26,299 | 32,853 | 38,857 | 50,341 |
| 35 to 44 years old | 44,183 | 21,152 | 24,637 | 30,769 | 37,323 | 41,892 | 63,427 |
| 45 to 54 years old | 45,332 | 21,633 | 24,304 | 31,984 | 39,785 | 44,191 | 65,001 |
| 55 to 64 years old | 43,870 | 19,681 | 25,078 | 31,015 | 40,749 | 39,477 | 64,054 |
| 65 years old and over | 38,629 | (B) | 27,948 | 29,170 | 43,082 | 37,079 | 58,288 |

B Base figure too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of derived figure.

¹ Includes equivalency.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, series P60-233; and Internet site <http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032007/perinc/new04_000.htm> (released 28 August 2007).

Table 682. Per Capita Money Income in Current and Constant (2006) Dollars by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 to 2006

[In dollars. Constant dollars based on CPI-U-RS deflator. People as of March of following year. Based on the Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement (ASEC); see text, Sections 1 and 13, and Appendix III. For data collection changes over time, see <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/histinc/hstchg.html>>]

| Year | Current dollars | | | | Constant (2006) dollars | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | All races ¹ | White ² | Black ³ | Asian, Pacific Islander ⁴ | Hispanic ⁵ | All races ¹ | White ² | Black ³ | Asian, Pacific Islander ⁴ | Hispanic ⁵ |
| 1990 | 14,387 | 15,265 | 9,017 | (NA) | 8,424 | 21,515 | 22,828 | 13,485 | (NA) | 12,598 |
| 1995 ⁶ | 17,227 | 18,304 | 10,982 | 16,567 | 9,300 | 22,631 | 24,045 | 14,427 | 21,763 | 12,217 |
| 2000 ^{7, 8} | 22,346 | 23,582 | 14,796 | 23,350 | 12,651 | 26,163 | 27,610 | 17,323 | 27,339 | 14,812 |
| 2001 | 22,851 | 24,127 | 14,953 | 24,277 | 13,003 | 26,024 | 27,477 | 17,029 | 27,648 | 14,808 |
| 2002 ⁹ | 22,794 | 24,142 | 15,441 | 24,131 | 13,487 | 25,546 | 27,057 | 17,305 | 27,045 | 15,115 |
| 2003 | 23,276 | 24,626 | 15,775 | 24,604 | 13,492 | 25,517 | 26,997 | 17,294 | 26,972 | 14,791 |
| 2004 ¹⁰ | 23,857 | 25,223 | 16,025 | 26,165 | 14,105 | 25,465 | 26,923 | 17,105 | 27,929 | 15,056 |
| 2005 | 25,036 | 26,496 | 16,874 | 27,331 | 14,483 | 25,857 | 27,365 | 17,427 | 28,227 | 14,958 |
| 2006 | 26,352 | 27,821 | 17,902 | 30,474 | 15,421 | 26,352 | 27,821 | 17,902 | 30,474 | 15,421 |

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Beginning with 2002, data represents White alone, which refers to people who reported White and did not report any other race category. ³ Beginning with 2002, data represents Black alone, which refers to people who reported Black and did not report any other race category. ⁴ Beginning with 2002, data represents Asian alone, which refers to people who reported Asian and did not report any other race category. ⁵ People of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ⁶ Data reflect full implementation of the 1990 census-based sample design and metropolitan definitions, 7,000 household sample reduction, and revised race edits. ⁷ Implementation of Census 2000-based population controls. ⁸ Implementation of a 28,000 household sample expansion. ⁹ See footnote 3, Table 673. See also comments on race in the text for Section 1. ¹⁰ Data have been revised to reflect a correction to the weights in the 2005 ASEC.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P60-233; and Internet sites <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2007pubs/p60-233.pdf>> (released August 2007) and <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/histinc/impertc.html>>.

Table 683. Money Income of People—Number by Income Level and by Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 2006

[In thousands (114,576 represents 114,576,000). People as of March of the following year. Based on Current Population Survey (CPS); see text, Sections 1 and 13, and Appendix III]

| Income interval | Male | | | | | Female | | | | |
|---|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| | All races ¹ | White ² | Black ³ | Asian ⁴ | Hispanic ⁵ | All races ¹ | White ² | Black ³ | Asian ⁴ | Hispanic ⁵ |
| All households¹ | 114,576 | 94,029 | 12,716 | 5,088 | 16,444 | 121,443 | 97,550 | 15,413 | 5,591 | 15,449 |
| Under \$10,000 ⁶ | 24,426 | 17,922 | 4,346 | 1,287 | 4,164 | 44,926 | 35,200 | 6,109 | 2,305 | 7,858 |
| \$10,000 to \$19,999 | 17,394 | 14,109 | 2,155 | 618 | 3,596 | 24,194 | 19,721 | 3,085 | 835 | 3,138 |
| \$20,000 to \$29,999 | 15,871 | 13,113 | 1,820 | 540 | 3,139 | 16,820 | 13,569 | 2,206 | 653 | 1,908 |
| \$30,000 to \$39,999 | 13,851 | 11,559 | 1,524 | 484 | 2,095 | 11,911 | 9,605 | 1,607 | 453 | 1,013 |
| \$40,000 to \$49,999 | 10,501 | 8,950 | 946 | 389 | 1,295 | 7,720 | 6,306 | 912 | 370 | 601 |
| \$50,000 to \$59,999 | 8,078 | 6,969 | 646 | 337 | 678 | 5,081 | 4,243 | 523 | 238 | 338 |
| \$60,000 to \$74,999 | 8,179 | 7,088 | 540 | 425 | 613 | 4,659 | 3,810 | 481 | 295 | 276 |
| \$75,000 to \$84,999 | 3,737 | 3,228 | 211 | 238 | 279 | 1,705 | 1,390 | 167 | 127 | 97 |
| \$85,000 to \$99,999 | 3,241 | 2,788 | 231 | 172 | 161 | 1,333 | 1,101 | 112 | 92 | 85 |
| \$100,000 to \$149,999 | 5,584 | 4,952 | 200 | 369 | 282 | 2,085 | 1,756 | 147 | 147 | 101 |
| \$150,000 to \$199,999 | 1,858 | 1,664 | 57 | 114 | 76 | 516 | 443 | 23 | 40 | 17 |
| \$200,000 to \$249,999 | 670 | 625 | 10 | 33 | 21 | 239 | 201 | 20 | 17 | 7 |
| \$250,000 and above | 1,182 | 1,064 | 32 | 80 | 45 | 251 | 206 | 23 | 21 | 11 |

¹ Includes races not shown separately. ² White alone refers to people who reported White and did not report any other race category. ³ Black alone refers to people who reported Black and did not report any other race category. ⁴ Asian alone refers to people who reported Asian and did not report any other race category. ⁵ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

⁶ Includes persons without income.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P60-233; and Internet site <http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032007/perinc/new11_000.htm> (released 28 August 2007).

Table 684. Household Income—Distribution by Income Level and State: 2006

[In thousands (111,617 represents 111,617,000), except as indicated. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see Appendix III. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

| State | Number of households (1,000) | | | | | | | | | Median income (dollars) |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| | Total | Under \$25,000 | \$25,000–\$49,999 | \$50,000–\$74,999 | \$75,000–\$99,999 | \$100,000–\$149,999 | \$150,000–\$199,999 | \$200,000 and over | | |
| United States .. | 111,617 | 28,260 | 28,958 | 21,222 | 13,215 | 12,164 | 3,981 | 3,817 | 48,451 | |
| Alabama | 1,796 | 602 | 485 | 317 | 177 | 139 | 38 | 37 | 38,783 | |
| Alaska | 230 | 42 | 54 | 47 | 35 | 33 | 12 | 7 | 59,393 | |
| Arizona | 2,225 | 539 | 625 | 430 | 254 | 235 | 75 | 66 | 47,265 | |
| Arkansas | 1,103 | 380 | 329 | 193 | 100 | 68 | 18 | 16 | 36,599 | |
| California | 12,151 | 2,589 | 2,804 | 2,223 | 1,541 | 1,697 | 650 | 648 | 56,645 | |
| Colorado | 1,847 | 408 | 475 | 352 | 237 | 228 | 77 | 70 | 52,015 | |
| Connecticut | 1,325 | 244 | 279 | 247 | 187 | 203 | 77 | 89 | 63,422 | |
| Delaware | 320 | 68 | 83 | 64 | 43 | 41 | 11 | 10 | 52,833 | |
| District of Columbia | 250 | 67 | 53 | 40 | 26 | 29 | 14 | 21 | 51,847 | |
| Florida | 7,106 | 1,849 | 2,007 | 1,360 | 776 | 680 | 205 | 228 | 45,495 | |
| Georgia | 3,377 | 882 | 899 | 642 | 388 | 348 | 115 | 102 | 46,832 | |
| Hawaii | 433 | 81 | 94 | 86 | 62 | 67 | 22 | 20 | 61,160 | |
| Idaho | 549 | 145 | 168 | 116 | 58 | 42 | 11 | 9 | 42,865 | |
| Illinois | 4,724 | 1,107 | 1,150 | 933 | 594 | 570 | 190 | 180 | 52,006 | |
| Indiana | 2,435 | 636 | 690 | 507 | 292 | 212 | 55 | 43 | 45,394 | |
| Iowa | 1,209 | 312 | 363 | 251 | 139 | 99 | 24 | 22 | 44,491 | |
| Kansas | 1,088 | 282 | 311 | 213 | 129 | 101 | 27 | 24 | 45,478 | |
| Kentucky | 1,652 | 549 | 455 | 299 | 162 | 128 | 32 | 27 | 39,372 | |
| Louisiana | 1,565 | 525 | 414 | 274 | 158 | 126 | 36 | 33 | 39,337 | |
| Maine | 548 | 154 | 156 | 111 | 62 | 44 | 12 | 9 | 43,439 | |
| Maryland | 2,089 | 336 | 448 | 409 | 301 | 347 | 132 | 115 | 65,144 | |
| Massachusetts | 2,446 | 531 | 499 | 452 | 329 | 375 | 133 | 127 | 59,963 | |
| Michigan | 3,869 | 991 | 1,037 | 766 | 460 | 405 | 118 | 91 | 47,182 | |
| Minnesota | 2,042 | 421 | 513 | 431 | 288 | 250 | 74 | 66 | 54,023 | |
| Mississippi | 1,076 | 408 | 293 | 175 | 97 | 71 | 17 | 15 | 34,473 | |
| Missouri | 2,305 | 651 | 663 | 446 | 247 | 196 | 56 | 47 | 42,841 | |
| Montana | 372 | 112 | 111 | 75 | 37 | 26 | 7 | 4 | 40,627 | |
| Nebraska | 701 | 184 | 200 | 144 | 81 | 65 | 14 | 13 | 45,474 | |
| Nevada | 937 | 189 | 246 | 203 | 130 | 106 | 35 | 28 | 52,998 | |
| New Hampshire | 505 | 94 | 115 | 106 | 77 | 72 | 24 | 17 | 59,683 | |
| New Jersey | 3,135 | 580 | 637 | 565 | 438 | 499 | 211 | 206 | 64,470 | |
| New Mexico | 726 | 226 | 203 | 132 | 74 | 61 | 17 | 13 | 40,629 | |
| New York | 7,088 | 1,782 | 1,659 | 1,272 | 848 | 859 | 316 | 352 | 51,384 | |
| North Carolina | 3,454 | 997 | 973 | 652 | 367 | 296 | 86 | 83 | 42,625 | |
| North Dakota | 272 | 79 | 80 | 56 | 29 | 19 | 4 | 4 | 41,919 | |
| Ohio | 4,500 | 1,235 | 1,246 | 876 | 515 | 416 | 113 | 99 | 44,532 | |
| Oklahoma | 1,385 | 446 | 406 | 251 | 133 | 97 | 26 | 27 | 38,770 | |
| Oregon | 1,450 | 371 | 406 | 288 | 169 | 139 | 39 | 37 | 46,230 | |
| Pennsylvania | 4,846 | 1,299 | 1,282 | 933 | 565 | 484 | 148 | 134 | 46,259 | |
| Rhode Island | 406 | 99 | 96 | 76 | 57 | 52 | 14 | 12 | 51,814 | |
| South Carolina | 1,657 | 500 | 480 | 304 | 176 | 129 | 34 | 34 | 41,100 | |
| South Dakota | 312 | 88 | 91 | 65 | 35 | 22 | 5 | 6 | 42,791 | |
| Tennessee | 2,375 | 741 | 677 | 434 | 233 | 181 | 55 | 54 | 40,315 | |
| Texas | 8,109 | 2,240 | 2,184 | 1,455 | 890 | 820 | 260 | 261 | 44,922 | |
| Utah | 814 | 164 | 230 | 184 | 107 | 86 | 24 | 18 | 51,309 | |
| Vermont | 254 | 62 | 70 | 52 | 31 | 27 | 6 | 5 | 47,665 | |
| Virginia | 2,905 | 588 | 698 | 563 | 371 | 387 | 153 | 145 | 56,277 | |
| Washington | 2,472 | 539 | 628 | 500 | 326 | 304 | 93 | 82 | 52,583 | |
| West Virginia | 743 | 270 | 219 | 126 | 67 | 44 | 9 | 9 | 35,059 | |
| Wisconsin | 2,230 | 525 | 613 | 484 | 288 | 219 | 52 | 48 | 48,772 | |
| Wyoming | 207 | 48 | 59 | 44 | 26 | 21 | 5 | 4 | 47,423 | |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Income, Earnings, and Poverty From the 2006 American Community Survey*, series ACS-01; and 2006 American Community Survey; B19001. Household Income in the Past 12 Months; B19013. Median Household Income in the Past 12 Months (In 2006 Inflation-Adjusted Dollars); using American FactFinder®; <http://factfinder.census.gov/>; (accessed 10 January 2008).

Table 685. Family Income—Distribution by Income Level and State: 2006

[In thousands (74,564 represents 74,564,000), except as indicated. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see Appendix III. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

| State | Number of families (1,000) | | | | | | | | Median income (dollars) |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| | Total | Under \$25,000 | \$25,000–\$49,999 | \$50,000–\$74,999 | \$75,000–\$99,999 | \$100,000–\$149,999 | \$150,000–\$199,999 | \$200,000 and over | |
| United States .. | 74,564 | 13,037 | 18,381 | 15,594 | 10,640 | 10,195 | 3,415 | 3,303 | 58,526 |
| Alabama | 1,223 | 282 | 338 | 255 | 155 | 126 | 35 | 32 | 49,207 |
| Alaska | 158 | 20 | 33 | 32 | 28 | 27 | 10 | 6 | 69,872 |
| Arizona | 1,476 | 260 | 400 | 303 | 201 | 193 | 63 | 57 | 55,709 |
| Arkansas | 758 | 186 | 234 | 158 | 88 | 61 | 17 | 15 | 45,093 |
| California | 8,304 | 1,355 | 1,831 | 1,555 | 1,152 | 1,341 | 529 | 540 | 64,563 |
| Colorado | 1,196 | 174 | 273 | 244 | 187 | 190 | 68 | 60 | 64,614 |
| Connecticut | 894 | 97 | 161 | 168 | 149 | 172 | 67 | 80 | 78,154 |
| Delaware | 214 | 29 | 52 | 45 | 34 | 35 | 9 | 9 | 62,623 |
| District of Columbia | 109 | 25 | 21 | 15 | 11 | 14 | 9 | 14 | 61,105 |
| Florida | 4,633 | 839 | 1,269 | 996 | 613 | 555 | 170 | 191 | 54,445 |
| Georgia | 2,297 | 448 | 572 | 475 | 316 | 294 | 100 | 91 | 56,112 |
| Hawaii | 301 | 38 | 62 | 61 | 49 | 56 | 18 | 17 | 70,277 |
| Idaho | 383 | 70 | 114 | 94 | 49 | 38 | 9 | 8 | 51,640 |
| Illinois | 3,146 | 493 | 709 | 666 | 478 | 477 | 166 | 158 | 63,121 |
| Indiana | 1,645 | 277 | 448 | 394 | 249 | 189 | 50 | 38 | 55,781 |
| Iowa | 797 | 124 | 225 | 196 | 123 | 88 | 21 | 21 | 55,735 |
| Kansas | 725 | 117 | 194 | 164 | 112 | 91 | 24 | 22 | 56,857 |
| Kentucky | 1,106 | 263 | 304 | 235 | 140 | 111 | 29 | 24 | 48,726 |
| Louisiana | 1,073 | 267 | 286 | 215 | 133 | 111 | 32 | 29 | 48,261 |
| Maine | 358 | 64 | 102 | 86 | 50 | 37 | 11 | 8 | 52,793 |
| Maryland | 1,406 | 143 | 264 | 270 | 226 | 283 | 116 | 104 | 77,839 |
| Massachusetts | 1,566 | 202 | 286 | 301 | 249 | 305 | 113 | 110 | 74,463 |
| Michigan | 2,579 | 434 | 650 | 570 | 379 | 358 | 106 | 82 | 57,996 |
| Minnesota | 1,330 | 162 | 286 | 311 | 233 | 215 | 65 | 59 | 66,809 |
| Mississippi | 742 | 218 | 206 | 141 | 84 | 64 | 16 | 13 | 42,805 |
| Missouri | 1,519 | 281 | 425 | 343 | 207 | 171 | 49 | 42 | 53,026 |
| Montana | 240 | 44 | 73 | 58 | 33 | 23 | 6 | 4 | 51,006 |
| Nebraska | 462 | 71 | 126 | 114 | 70 | 56 | 13 | 12 | 56,940 |
| Nevada | 612 | 86 | 153 | 139 | 100 | 84 | 28 | 22 | 61,466 |
| New Hampshire | 336 | 34 | 67 | 77 | 62 | 61 | 20 | 15 | 71,176 |
| New Jersey | 2,180 | 255 | 388 | 404 | 343 | 418 | 187 | 185 | 77,875 |
| New Mexico | 477 | 111 | 135 | 94 | 62 | 51 | 15 | 11 | 48,199 |
| New York | 4,574 | 805 | 1,019 | 883 | 640 | 683 | 257 | 287 | 62,138 |
| North Carolina | 2,310 | 465 | 630 | 502 | 308 | 258 | 74 | 73 | 52,336 |
| North Dakota | 169 | 26 | 48 | 44 | 26 | 17 | 4 | 4 | 55,385 |
| Ohio | 2,953 | 519 | 777 | 662 | 438 | 366 | 102 | 89 | 56,148 |
| Oklahoma | 927 | 213 | 268 | 198 | 115 | 85 | 23 | 24 | 47,955 |
| Oregon | 927 | 157 | 248 | 209 | 133 | 115 | 33 | 32 | 55,923 |
| Pennsylvania | 3,174 | 512 | 812 | 704 | 473 | 423 | 130 | 120 | 58,148 |
| Rhode Island | 262 | 39 | 56 | 56 | 44 | 44 | 12 | 11 | 64,733 |
| South Carolina | 1,123 | 244 | 314 | 242 | 150 | 113 | 30 | 31 | 50,334 |
| South Dakota | 206 | 35 | 57 | 54 | 30 | 20 | 4 | 5 | 53,806 |
| Tennessee | 1,597 | 357 | 445 | 337 | 201 | 160 | 49 | 49 | 49,804 |
| Texas | 5,687 | 1,235 | 1,471 | 1,090 | 729 | 701 | 229 | 230 | 52,355 |
| Utah | 615 | 88 | 166 | 151 | 95 | 76 | 21 | 17 | 58,141 |
| Vermont | 163 | 24 | 42 | 39 | 26 | 23 | 5 | 4 | 58,163 |
| Virginia | 1,940 | 259 | 427 | 395 | 285 | 313 | 134 | 128 | 66,886 |
| Washington | 1,595 | 229 | 366 | 349 | 255 | 251 | 77 | 68 | 63,705 |
| West Virginia | 502 | 129 | 154 | 105 | 60 | 39 | 8 | 7 | 44,012 |
| Wisconsin | 1,456 | 206 | 359 | 365 | 246 | 193 | 46 | 43 | 60,634 |
| Wyoming | 137 | 21 | 36 | 32 | 22 | 18 | 4 | 3 | 57,505 |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Income, Earnings, and Poverty From the 2006 American Community Survey*, series ACS-01; and 2006 American Community Survey; B19101. Family Income in the Past 12 Months; B19113. Median Family Income in the Past 12 Months (In 2006 Inflation-Adjusted Dollars); using American FactFinder®, <http://factfinder.census.gov/>; (accessed 10 January 2008).

Table 686. Household Income, Family Income, and Per Capita Income and Individual and Family Below Poverty Level by City: 2006

[For number and percent below poverty, see headnote, Table 687. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see Appendix III. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

| City | Median household income (dol.) | Median family income (dol.) | Per capita income (dol.) | Number below poverty level ¹ | | Percent below poverty level ¹ | |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------|---|----------|
| | | | | Individuals | Families | Individuals | Families |
| Albuquerque, NM | 43,021 | 55,295 | 24,497 | 70,938 | 12,884 | 14.6 | 10.8 |
| Anaheim, CA | 55,720 | 60,730 | 22,320 | 42,009 | 7,429 | 12.3 | 10.1 |
| Anchorage municipality, AK | 63,656 | 77,028 | 31,072 | 26,186 | 5,207 | 9.6 | 7.5 |
| Arlington, TX | 50,582 | 60,364 | 23,650 | 45,371 | 8,146 | 12.8 | 9.5 |
| Atlanta, GA | 41,612 | 52,357 | 31,627 | 97,003 | 14,083 | 23.2 | 19.2 |
| Aurora, CO | 47,471 | 55,555 | 23,087 | 42,698 | 8,916 | 14.4 | 12.1 |
| Austin, TX | 47,212 | 58,241 | 28,250 | 124,517 | 19,331 | 17.7 | 12.7 |
| Bakersfield, CA | 51,421 | 59,130 | 23,413 | 49,296 | 9,936 | 16.4 | 13.4 |
| Baltimore, MD | 36,031 | 43,889 | 20,791 | 118,798 | 19,981 | 19.5 | 15.8 |
| Boston, MA | 47,974 | 52,817 | 29,243 | 108,617 | 16,983 | 19.8 | 15.6 |
| Buffalo, NY | 27,850 | 37,240 | 17,411 | 74,741 | 13,862 | 29.9 | 23.8 |
| Charlotte, NC | 48,670 | 59,452 | 29,825 | 78,818 | 15,110 | 12.4 | 9.3 |
| Chicago, IL | 43,223 | 49,113 | 24,219 | 571,313 | 100,688 | 21.2 | 17.2 |
| Cincinnati, OH | 31,103 | 41,832 | 22,167 | 79,900 | 15,042 | 27.8 | 23.4 |
| Cleveland, OH | 26,535 | 33,477 | 15,635 | 107,033 | 20,329 | 27.0 | 22.2 |
| Colorado Springs, CO | 50,892 | 64,231 | 26,416 | 37,663 | 6,403 | 9.6 | 6.3 |
| Columbus, OH | 40,074 | 49,622 | 21,894 | 144,832 | 24,611 | 20.7 | 14.7 |
| Corpus Christi, TX | 36,245 | 45,649 | 19,554 | 61,389 | 13,184 | 21.9 | 18.2 |
| Dallas, TX | 38,276 | 41,281 | 24,691 | 259,235 | 49,894 | 22.1 | 19.1 |
| Denver, CO | 40,900 | 50,167 | 26,548 | 112,155 | 18,819 | 20.0 | 15.2 |
| Detroit, MI | 28,364 | 33,067 | 13,977 | 265,600 | 48,579 | 32.5 | 27.0 |
| El Paso, TX | 33,103 | 36,268 | 15,756 | 156,097 | 34,359 | 26.4 | 23.6 |
| Fort Wayne, IN | 40,439 | 50,912 | 21,841 | 35,571 | 7,623 | 14.5 | 12.0 |
| Fort Worth, TX | 45,276 | 51,538 | 22,526 | 102,846 | 19,562 | 16.6 | 13.3 |
| Fresno, CA | 40,328 | 43,946 | 18,697 | 107,076 | 19,685 | 22.8 | 18.6 |
| Honolulu, HI ² | 54,720 | 69,530 | 30,292 | 41,021 | 6,800 | 11.5 | 8.1 |
| Houston, TX | 39,682 | 42,925 | 23,041 | 434,683 | 78,444 | 21.3 | 17.0 |
| Indianapolis, IN ³ | 41,520 | 49,924 | 22,811 | 125,684 | 24,699 | 16.3 | 12.9 |
| Jacksonville, FL | 45,285 | 56,805 | 23,646 | 109,541 | 20,402 | 14.0 | 10.3 |
| Kansas City, MO | 40,920 | 51,873 | 24,180 | 78,705 | 15,477 | 18.5 | 14.8 |
| Las Vegas, NV | 53,000 | 61,038 | 26,773 | 62,704 | 11,724 | 11.2 | 8.4 |
| Lexington-Fayette, KY | 44,211 | 64,243 | 27,304 | 42,206 | 6,548 | 16.2 | 10.0 |
| Long Beach, CA | 45,906 | 49,569 | 22,908 | 91,219 | 16,085 | 19.8 | 16.4 |
| Los Angeles, CA | 44,445 | 48,741 | 24,349 | 705,154 | 121,684 | 19.0 | 15.6 |
| Memphis, TN | 32,594 | 37,676 | 19,252 | 146,173 | 27,793 | 23.5 | 18.8 |
| Mesa, AZ | 47,810 | 56,019 | 22,571 | 53,609 | 8,880 | 11.0 | 8.0 |
| Miami, FL | 27,088 | 31,195 | 17,911 | 94,530 | 18,150 | 26.9 | 22.8 |
| Milwaukee, WI | 33,990 | 38,840 | 18,129 | 142,944 | 27,369 | 26.2 | 21.6 |
| Minneapolis, MN | 43,369 | 55,361 | 27,487 | 80,207 | 12,560 | 22.7 | 17.8 |
| Nashville-Davidson, TN ³ | 41,194 | 52,911 | 24,920 | 88,868 | 17,061 | 16.7 | 13.0 |
| New Orleans, LA | 35,859 | 47,754 | 23,809 | 47,211 | 6,406 | 22.2 | 16.0 |
| New York, NY | 46,480 | 51,830 | 27,420 | 1,547,152 | 297,032 | 19.2 | 16.3 |
| Newark, NJ | 34,521 | 40,958 | 16,077 | 61,803 | 11,344 | 24.2 | 19.6 |
| Oakland, CA | 45,552 | 51,727 | 26,473 | 70,294 | 12,581 | 18.8 | 16.6 |
| Oklahoma City, OK | 39,024 | 50,218 | 22,665 | 91,188 | 16,413 | 17.1 | 12.3 |
| Omaha, NE | 42,321 | 55,953 | 23,759 | 55,373 | 9,263 | 14.8 | 10.1 |
| Philadelphia, PA | 33,229 | 43,049 | 18,924 | 354,135 | 59,192 | 25.1 | 19.6 |
| Phoenix, AZ | 46,645 | 54,438 | 23,076 | 242,347 | 39,596 | 17.2 | 12.7 |
| Pittsburgh, PA | 31,779 | 44,027 | 21,606 | 61,746 | 9,196 | 22.2 | 14.9 |
| Plano, TX | 77,038 | 96,867 | 38,534 | 13,441 | 2,359 | 5.1 | 3.5 |
| Portland, OR | 44,273 | 57,952 | 27,429 | 85,193 | 13,948 | 16.2 | 11.6 |
| Raleigh, NC | 51,123 | 71,009 | 27,919 | 44,595 | 5,412 | 13.8 | 7.4 |
| Riverside, CA | 52,023 | 58,101 | 21,531 | 41,576 | 6,141 | 13.7 | 9.2 |
| Sacramento, CA | 46,055 | 52,341 | 23,886 | 66,282 | 11,749 | 15.4 | 12.1 |
| San Antonio, TX | 40,650 | 47,306 | 19,884 | 224,665 | 45,165 | 18.1 | 15.1 |
| San Diego, CA | 58,815 | 71,026 | 29,846 | 162,352 | 24,726 | 13.4 | 9.0 |
| San Francisco, CA | 65,497 | 79,423 | 41,734 | 88,676 | 9,811 | 12.1 | 6.8 |
| San Jose, CA | 73,804 | 83,089 | 30,794 | 93,080 | 16,142 | 10.3 | 7.7 |
| Santa Ana, CA | 54,050 | 52,480 | 15,799 | 49,257 | 7,515 | 14.3 | 12.0 |
| Seattle, WA | 58,311 | 82,867 | 38,648 | 67,483 | 8,287 | 12.5 | 7.1 |
| St. Louis, MO | 30,936 | 37,635 | 18,720 | 90,379 | 16,558 | 26.8 | 22.8 |
| St. Paul, MN | 43,654 | 54,537 | 23,675 | 54,674 | 8,209 | 20.9 | 14.7 |
| St. Petersburg, FL | 41,639 | 53,331 | 24,778 | 34,900 | 5,195 | 13.6 | 8.7 |
| Stockton, CA | 45,615 | 52,141 | 19,495 | 43,260 | 7,715 | 15.5 | 11.8 |
| Tampa, FL | 39,602 | 45,823 | 28,257 | 63,136 | 12,365 | 20.1 | 16.4 |
| Toledo, OH | 33,691 | 43,553 | 18,326 | 64,341 | 12,429 | 22.7 | 17.6 |
| Tucson, AZ | 36,095 | 44,217 | 19,250 | 100,850 | 15,290 | 19.9 | 13.3 |
| Tulsa, OK | 36,137 | 47,124 | 24,227 | 75,070 | 15,784 | 20.3 | 16.8 |
| Virginia Beach, VA | 61,333 | 69,468 | 28,477 | 30,312 | 6,098 | 7.2 | 5.4 |
| Washington, DC | 51,847 | 61,105 | 37,043 | 108,100 | 17,690 | 19.6 | 16.3 |
| Wichita, KS | 41,089 | 52,090 | 22,734 | 53,831 | 11,503 | 15.3 | 12.6 |

¹ See headnote, Table 687. ² Data shown for census designated place (CDP). ³ Represents the portion of a consolidated city that is not within one or more separately incorporated places.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Income, Earnings, and Poverty From the 2006 American Community Survey*, series ACS-01; and 2006 American Community Survey; B19013, B19113, B19301, B17001, and B17010; using American FactFinder[®]; <http://factfinder.census.gov/>; (accessed 10 January 2008).

Table 687. Individuals and Families Below Poverty Level—Number and Rate by State: 2000 and 2006

[In thousands (33,311 represents 33,311,000), except as indicated. Represents number and percent below poverty in the past 12 months. The American Community Survey universe includes the household population and the population living in institutions, college dormitories, and other group quarters. Poverty status was determined for all people except institutionalized people, people in military group quarters, people in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups were excluded from the numerator and denominator when calculating poverty rates. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; see Appendix III.]

| State | Number below poverty level (1,000) | | | | Percent below poverty level | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | Individuals | | Families | | Individuals | | Families | |
| | 2000 | 2006 | 2000 | 2006 | 2000 | 2006 | 2000 | 2006 |
| United States | 33,311 | 38,757 | 6,615 | 7,283 | 12.2 | 13.3 | 9.3 | 9.8 |
| Alabama | 672 | 742 | 146 | 154 | 15.6 | 16.6 | 12.4 | 12.6 |
| Alaska | 55 | 71 | 11 | 13 | 9.1 | 10.9 | 6.8 | 8.2 |
| Arizona | 780 | 857 | 150 | 148 | 15.6 | 14.2 | 11.6 | 10.1 |
| Arkansas | 439 | 471 | 96 | 99 | 17.0 | 17.3 | 13.0 | 13.1 |
| California | 4,520 | 4,690 | 832 | 809 | 13.7 | 13.1 | 10.7 | 9.7 |
| Colorado | 363 | 556 | 64 | 101 | 8.7 | 12.0 | 5.7 | 8.4 |
| Connecticut | 254 | 280 | 51 | 52 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 5.8 | 5.9 |
| Delaware | 70 | 92 | 14 | 16 | 9.3 | 11.1 | 6.7 | 7.6 |
| District of Columbia | 94 | 108 | 17 | 18 | 17.5 | 19.6 | 15.4 | 16.3 |
| Florida | 1,987 | 2,227 | 387 | 417 | 12.8 | 12.6 | 9.3 | 9.0 |
| Georgia | 999 | 1,334 | 206 | 254 | 12.6 | 14.7 | 10.0 | 11.1 |
| Hawaii | 103 | 116 | 19 | 21 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 6.8 | 7.1 |
| Idaho | 144 | 180 | 26 | 36 | 11.4 | 12.6 | 7.7 | 9.3 |
| Illinois | 1,335 | 1,539 | 262 | 286 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 8.6 | 9.1 |
| Indiana | 592 | 778 | 113 | 149 | 10.1 | 12.7 | 7.1 | 9.0 |
| Iowa | 281 | 316 | 53 | 58 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 7.0 | 7.3 |
| Kansas | 247 | 331 | 43 | 62 | 9.5 | 12.4 | 6.2 | 8.6 |
| Kentucky | 640 | 693 | 148 | 145 | 16.4 | 17.0 | 13.5 | 13.1 |
| Louisiana | 862 | 793 | 182 | 155 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 16.0 | 14.4 |
| Maine | 124 | 166 | 22 | 31 | 10.1 | 12.9 | 6.6 | 8.7 |
| Maryland | 477 | 428 | 89 | 74 | 9.3 | 7.8 | 6.6 | 5.3 |
| Massachusetts | 586 | 620 | 110 | 109 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 7.1 | 7.0 |
| Michigan | 975 | 1,332 | 196 | 248 | 10.1 | 13.5 | 7.7 | 9.6 |
| Minnesota | 328 | 492 | 66 | 86 | 6.9 | 9.8 | 5.1 | 6.5 |
| Mississippi | 498 | 593 | 104 | 125 | 18.2 | 21.1 | 14.2 | 16.8 |
| Missouri | 606 | 770 | 118 | 151 | 11.2 | 13.6 | 7.7 | 10.0 |
| Montana | 117 | 126 | 23 | 21 | 13.4 | 13.6 | 9.5 | 8.6 |
| Nebraska | 158 | 197 | 28 | 36 | 9.6 | 11.5 | 6.5 | 7.8 |
| Nevada | 194 | 254 | 34 | 46 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 6.9 | 7.6 |
| New Hampshire | 63 | 102 | 11 | 17 | 5.3 | 8.0 | 3.5 | 4.9 |
| New Jersey | 651 | 742 | 126 | 141 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 6.0 | 6.4 |
| New Mexico | 320 | 354 | 64 | 66 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 14.2 | 13.8 |
| New York | 2,391 | 2,662 | 491 | 497 | 13.1 | 14.2 | 10.7 | 10.9 |
| North Carolina | 1,018 | 1,261 | 203 | 248 | 13.1 | 14.7 | 9.6 | 10.7 |
| North Dakota | 71 | 69 | 14 | 12 | 11.6 | 11.4 | 8.1 | 7.0 |
| Ohio | 1,216 | 1,486 | 246 | 290 | 11.1 | 13.3 | 8.4 | 9.8 |
| Oklahoma | 459 | 588 | 100 | 118 | 13.8 | 17.0 | 11.0 | 12.8 |
| Oregon | 439 | 481 | 84 | 86 | 13.2 | 13.3 | 9.5 | 9.2 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,240 | 1,448 | 247 | 262 | 10.5 | 12.1 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Rhode Island | 108 | 114 | 23 | 20 | 10.7 | 11.1 | 8.5 | 7.8 |
| South Carolina | 557 | 656 | 123 | 134 | 14.4 | 15.7 | 11.7 | 11.9 |
| South Dakota | 83 | 102 | 16 | 17 | 11.5 | 13.6 | 8.4 | 8.4 |
| Tennessee | 745 | 952 | 158 | 198 | 13.5 | 16.2 | 10.5 | 12.4 |
| Texas | 3,056 | 3,869 | 639 | 759 | 15.1 | 16.9 | 12.3 | 13.3 |
| Utah | 192 | 265 | 40 | 48 | 8.8 | 10.6 | 7.2 | 7.8 |
| Vermont | 63 | 62 | 12 | 11 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 7.5 | 6.7 |
| Virginia | 630 | 709 | 124 | 132 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 6.8 | 6.8 |
| Washington | 667 | 737 | 127 | 128 | 11.6 | 11.8 | 8.6 | 8.0 |
| West Virginia | 327 | 307 | 72 | 64 | 18.6 | 17.3 | 14.7 | 12.7 |
| Wisconsin | 461 | 592 | 75 | 107 | 8.9 | 11.0 | 5.6 | 7.3 |
| Wyoming | 55 | 47 | 10 | 9 | 11.4 | 9.4 | 7.9 | 6.3 |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2006 American Community Survey; B17001. Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months by Sex and Age, and B17010. Poverty Status in the Past 12 Months of Families by Family Type by Presence of Related Children under 18 Years by Age of Related Children; using American FactFinder®; <http://factfinder.census.gov/>; (accessed 18 January 2008).

Table 688. Weighted Average Poverty Thresholds by Size of Unit: 1980 to 2006

[In dollars. For information on the official poverty thresholds; see text, this section. For data collection changes over time, see <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/histinc/hstchg.html>>]

| Size of family unit | 1980 | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 ¹ | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 ² | 2005 | 2006 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| One person (unrelated individual) | 4,190 | 6,652 | 7,763 | 8,791 | 9,183 | 9,393 | 9,646 | 9,973 | 10,294 |
| Under 65 years old | 4,290 | 6,800 | 7,929 | 8,959 | 9,359 | 9,573 | 9,827 | 10,160 | 10,488 |
| 65 years old and over | 3,949 | 6,268 | 7,309 | 8,259 | 8,628 | 8,825 | 9,060 | 9,367 | 9,669 |
| Two persons | 5,363 | 8,509 | 9,933 | 11,235 | 11,756 | 12,015 | 12,335 | 12,755 | 13,167 |
| Householder under 65 years old | 5,537 | 8,794 | 10,259 | 11,589 | 12,110 | 12,384 | 12,714 | 13,145 | 13,569 |
| Householder 65 years old and over | 4,983 | 7,905 | 9,219 | 10,418 | 10,885 | 11,133 | 11,430 | 11,815 | 12,201 |
| Three persons | 6,565 | 10,419 | 12,158 | 13,740 | 14,348 | 14,680 | 15,066 | 15,577 | 16,079 |
| Four persons | 8,414 | 13,359 | 15,569 | 17,604 | 18,392 | 18,810 | 19,307 | 19,971 | 20,614 |
| Five persons | 9,966 | 15,792 | 18,408 | 20,815 | 21,744 | 22,245 | 22,830 | 23,613 | 24,382 |
| Six persons | 11,269 | 17,839 | 20,804 | 23,533 | 24,576 | 25,122 | 25,787 | 26,683 | 27,560 |
| Seven persons | 12,761 | 20,241 | 23,552 | 26,750 | 28,001 | 28,544 | 29,233 | 30,249 | 31,205 |
| Eight persons | 14,199 | 22,582 | 26,237 | 29,701 | 30,907 | 31,589 | 32,641 | 33,610 | 34,774 |
| Nine or more persons | 16,896 | 26,848 | 31,280 | 35,150 | 37,062 | 37,656 | 39,062 | 40,288 | 41,499 |

¹ Implementation of Census 2000-based population controls and sample expanded by 28,000 households. ² The 2004 data have been revised to reflect a correction to the weights in the 2005 Annual Social and Economic Supplement (ASEC).

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P60-233; and Internet sites <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2007pubs/p60-233.pdf>> (released August 2007) and <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/histpov/hstpov1.html>>.

Table 689. People Below Poverty Level and Below 125 Percent of Poverty Level by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1980 to 2006

([29,272 represents 29,272,000.] People as of March of the following year. Based on Current Population Survey, Annual Social and Economic Supplement (ASEC); See text, Section 1, and Appendix III. For data collection changes over time, see <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/histinc/hstchg.html>>]

| Year | Number below poverty level (1,000) | | | | | Percent below poverty level | | | | | Below 125 percent of poverty level | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Num- ber (1,000) | Percent of total popula- tion |
| | All races ¹ | White ² | Black ³ | Asian and Pacific Islander ⁴ | His- panic ⁵ | All races ¹ | White ² | Black ³ | Asian and Pacific Islander ⁴ | His- panic ⁵ | | |
| 1980 . . . | 29,272 | 19,699 | 8,579 | (NA) | 3,491 | 13.0 | 10.2 | 32.5 | (NA) | 25.7 | 40,658 | 18.1 |
| 1985 . . . | 33,064 | 22,860 | 8,926 | (NA) | 5,236 | 14.0 | 11.4 | 31.3 | (NA) | 29.0 | 44,166 | 18.7 |
| 1986 . . . | 32,370 | 22,183 | 8,983 | (NA) | 5,117 | 13.6 | 11.0 | 31.1 | (NA) | 27.3 | 43,486 | 18.2 |
| 1987 ⁶ . . . | 32,221 | 21,195 | 9,520 | 1,021 | 5,422 | 13.4 | 10.4 | 32.4 | 16.1 | 28.0 | 43,032 | 17.9 |
| 1988 . . . | 31,745 | 20,715 | 9,356 | 1,117 | 5,357 | 13.0 | 10.1 | 31.3 | 17.3 | 26.7 | 42,551 | 17.5 |
| 1989 . . . | 31,528 | 20,785 | 9,302 | 939 | 5,430 | 12.8 | 10.0 | 30.7 | 14.1 | 26.2 | 42,653 | 17.3 |
| 1990 . . . | 33,585 | 22,326 | 9,837 | 858 | 6,006 | 13.5 | 10.7 | 31.9 | 12.2 | 28.1 | 44,837 | 18.0 |
| 1991 . . . | 35,708 | 23,747 | 10,242 | 996 | 6,339 | 14.2 | 11.3 | 32.7 | 13.8 | 28.7 | 47,527 | 18.9 |
| 1992 ⁷ . . . | 38,014 | 25,259 | 10,827 | 985 | 7,592 | 14.8 | 11.9 | 33.4 | 12.7 | 29.6 | 50,592 | 19.7 |
| 1993 ⁸ . . . | 39,265 | 26,226 | 10,877 | 1,134 | 8,126 | 15.1 | 12.2 | 33.1 | 15.3 | 30.6 | 51,801 | 20.0 |
| 1994 . . . | 38,059 | 25,379 | 10,196 | 974 | 8,416 | 14.5 | 11.7 | 30.6 | 14.6 | 30.7 | 50,401 | 19.3 |
| 1995 . . . | 36,425 | 24,423 | 9,872 | 1,411 | 8,574 | 13.8 | 11.2 | 29.3 | 14.6 | 30.3 | 48,761 | 18.5 |
| 1996 . . . | 36,529 | 24,650 | 9,694 | 1,454 | 8,697 | 13.7 | 11.2 | 28.4 | 14.5 | 29.4 | 49,310 | 18.5 |
| 1997 . . . | 35,574 | 24,396 | 9,116 | 1,468 | 8,308 | 13.3 | 11.0 | 26.5 | 14.0 | 27.1 | 47,853 | 17.8 |
| 1998 . . . | 34,476 | 23,454 | 9,091 | 1,360 | 8,070 | 12.7 | 10.5 | 26.1 | 12.5 | 25.6 | 46,036 | 17.0 |
| 1999 ⁹ . . . | 32,791 | 22,169 | 8,441 | 1,285 | 7,876 | 11.9 | 9.8 | 23.6 | 10.7 | 22.7 | 45,030 | 16.3 |
| 2000 ¹⁰ . . . | 31,581 | 21,645 | 7,982 | 1,258 | 7,747 | 11.3 | 9.5 | 22.5 | 9.9 | 21.5 | 43,612 | 15.6 |
| 2001 . . . | 32,907 | 22,739 | 8,136 | 1,275 | 7,997 | 11.7 | 9.9 | 22.7 | 10.2 | 21.4 | 45,320 | 16.1 |
| 2002 ¹¹ . . . | 34,570 | 23,466 | 8,602 | 1,161 | 8,555 | 12.1 | 10.2 | 24.1 | 10.1 | 21.8 | 47,084 | 16.5 |
| 2003 . . . | 35,861 | 24,272 | 8,781 | 1,401 | 9,051 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 24.4 | 11.8 | 22.5 | 48,687 | 16.9 |
| 2004 ¹² . . . | 37,040 | 25,327 | 9,014 | 1,201 | 9,122 | 12.7 | 10.8 | 24.7 | 9.8 | 21.9 | 49,693 | 17.1 |
| 2005 . . . | 36,950 | 24,872 | 9,168 | 1,402 | 9,368 | 12.6 | 10.6 | 24.9 | 11.1 | 21.8 | 49,327 | 16.8 |
| 2006 . . . | 36,460 | 24,416 | 9,048 | 1,353 | 9,243 | 12.3 | 10.3 | 24.3 | 10.3 | 20.6 | 49,688 | 16.8 |

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Beginning 2002, data represent White alone, which refers to people who reported White and did not report any other race category. ³ Beginning 2002, data represent Black alone, which refers to people who reported Black and did not report any other race category. ⁴ Beginning 2002, data represent Asian alone, which refers to people who reported Asian and did not report any other race category. ⁵ People of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ⁶ Implementation of a new March CPS processing system. ⁷ Implementation of 1990 census population controls. ⁸ The March 1994 income supplement was revised to allow for the coding of different income amounts on selected questionnaire items. Limits either increased or decreased in the following categories: earnings increased to \$999,999; social security increased to \$49,999; supplemental security income and public assistance increased to \$24,999; veterans' benefits increased to \$99,999; child support and alimony decreased to \$49,999. ⁹ Implementation of Census 2000-based population controls. ¹⁰ Implementation of sample expansion by 28,000 households. ¹¹ Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), the questionnaire allowed respondents to choose more than one race. For 2002 and later, data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in prior years allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for Section 1, Population. ¹² Data have been revised to reflect a correction to the weights in the 2005 ASEC.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P60-233; and Internet sites <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2007pubs/p60-233.pdf>> (released August 2007) and <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/histpov/perindex.html>>.

Table 690. Children Below Poverty Level by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1980 to 2006

[11,114 represents 11,114,000. Persons as of March of the following year. Covers only related children in families under 18 years old. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section and Section 1, and Appendix III. For data collection changes over time, see <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/histinc/hstchg.html>>]

| Year | Number below poverty level (1,000) | | | | | Percent below poverty level | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | All races ¹ | White ² | Black ³ | Asian and Pacific Islander ⁴ | Hispanic ⁵ | All races ¹ | White ² | Black ³ | Asian and Pacific Islander ⁴ | Hispanic ⁵ |
| 1980 | 11,114 | 6,817 | 3,906 | (NA) | 1,718 | 17.9 | 13.4 | 42.1 | (NA) | 33.0 |
| 1985 | 12,483 | 7,838 | 4,057 | (NA) | 2,512 | 20.1 | 15.6 | 43.1 | (NA) | 39.6 |
| 1987 ⁶ | 12,275 | 7,398 | 4,234 | 432 | 2,066 | 19.7 | 14.7 | 44.4 | 22.7 | 38.9 |
| 1988 | 11,935 | 7,095 | 4,148 | 458 | 2,576 | 19.0 | 14.0 | 42.8 | 23.5 | 37.3 |
| 1989 | 12,001 | 7,164 | 4,257 | 368 | 2,496 | 19.0 | 14.1 | 43.2 | 18.9 | 35.5 |
| 1990 | 12,715 | 7,696 | 4,412 | 356 | 2,750 | 19.9 | 15.1 | 44.2 | 17.0 | 37.7 |
| 1991 | 13,658 | 8,316 | 4,637 | 348 | 2,977 | 21.1 | 16.1 | 45.6 | 17.1 | 39.8 |
| 1992 ⁷ | 14,521 | 8,752 | 5,015 | 352 | 3,440 | 21.6 | 16.5 | 46.3 | 16.0 | 39.0 |
| 1993 ⁸ | 14,961 | 9,123 | 5,030 | 358 | 3,666 | 22.0 | 17.0 | 45.9 | 17.6 | 39.9 |
| 1994 | 14,610 | 8,826 | 4,787 | 308 | 3,956 | 21.2 | 16.3 | 43.3 | 17.9 | 41.1 |
| 1995 | 13,999 | 8,474 | 4,644 | 532 | 3,938 | 20.2 | 15.5 | 41.5 | 18.6 | 39.3 |
| 1996 | 13,764 | 8,488 | 4,411 | 553 | 4,090 | 19.8 | 15.5 | 39.5 | 19.1 | 39.9 |
| 1997 | 13,422 | 8,441 | 4,116 | 608 | 3,865 | 19.2 | 15.4 | 36.8 | 19.9 | 36.4 |
| 1998 | 12,845 | 7,935 | 4,073 | 542 | 3,670 | 18.3 | 14.4 | 36.4 | 17.5 | 33.6 |
| 1999 ⁹ | 11,678 | 7,194 | 3,698 | 367 | 3,561 | 16.6 | 13.1 | 32.8 | 11.5 | 29.9 |
| 2000 ¹⁰ | 11,005 | 6,834 | 3,495 | 407 | 3,342 | 15.6 | 12.4 | 30.9 | 12.5 | 27.6 |
| 2001 | 11,175 | 7,086 | 3,423 | 353 | 3,433 | 15.8 | 12.8 | 30.0 | 11.1 | 27.4 |
| 2002 ¹¹ | 11,646 | 7,203 | 3,570 | 302 | 3,653 | 16.3 | 13.1 | 32.1 | 11.4 | 28.2 |
| 2003 | 12,340 | 7,624 | 3,750 | 331 | 3,982 | 17.2 | 13.9 | 33.6 | 12.1 | 29.5 |
| 2004 ¹² | 12,473 | 7,876 | 3,702 | 265 | 3,985 | 17.3 | 14.3 | 33.4 | 9.4 | 28.6 |
| 2005 | 12,335 | 7,652 | 3,743 | 312 | 3,977 | 17.1 | 13.9 | 34.2 | 11.0 | 27.7 |
| 2006 | 12,299 | 7,522 | 3,690 | 351 | 3,959 | 16.9 | 13.6 | 33.0 | 12.0 | 26.6 |

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Beginning 2002, data represent White alone, which refers to people who reported White and did not report any other race category. ³ Beginning 2002, data represent Black alone, which refers to people who reported Black and did not report any other race category. ⁴ Beginning 2002, data represent Asian alone, which refers to people who reported Asian and did not report any other race category. ⁵ People of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ⁶ Implementation of a new March CPS processing system. ⁷ Implementation of 1990 census population controls. ⁸ The March 1994 income supplement was revised to allow for the coding of different income amounts on selected questionnaire items. Limits either increased or decreased in the following categories: earnings increased to \$99,999; social security increased to \$49,999; supplemental security income and public assistance increased to \$24,999; veterans' benefits increased to \$99,999; child support and alimony decreased to \$49,999. ⁹ Implementation of Census 2000-based population controls. ¹⁰ Implementation of sample expansion to 28,000 households. ¹¹ Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), the questionnaire allowed respondents to choose more than one race. For 2002 and later, data represent persons who selected this race group only and excludes persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in prior years allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for Section 1. ¹² Data have been revised to reflect a correction to the weights in the 2005 Annual Social and Economic Supplement (ASEC).

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P60-233; and Internet sites <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2007pubs/p60-233.pdf>> (released August 2007) and <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/hstpopv3.html>>.

Table 691. Persons Below Poverty Level by Selected Characteristics: 2006

[36,460 represents 36,460,000. People as of March 2007. Based on Current Population Survey (CPS); see text, this section and Section 1, and Appendix III. The 2007 CPS allowed respondents to choose more than one race. For 2006, data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in prior years allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for Section 1. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

| Characteristic | Number below poverty level (1,000) | | | | | Percent below poverty level | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| | All races ¹ | White alone | Black alone | Asian alone | Hispanic ² | All races ¹ | White alone | Black alone | Asian alone | Hispanic ² |
| Total | 36,460 | 24,416 | 9,048 | 1,353 | 9,243 | 12.3 | 10.3 | 24.3 | 10.3 | 20.6 |
| Male | 16,000 | 10,746 | 3,823 | 663 | 4,333 | 11.0 | 9.1 | 22.0 | 10.4 | 18.8 |
| Female | 20,460 | 13,670 | 5,225 | 690 | 4,910 | 13.6 | 11.4 | 26.2 | 10.1 | 22.6 |
| Under 18 years old | 12,827 | 7,908 | 3,777 | 360 | 4,072 | 17.4 | 14.1 | 33.4 | 12.2 | 26.9 |
| 18 to 24 years old | 5,047 | 3,514 | 1,120 | 203 | 1,068 | 17.8 | 15.9 | 27.5 | 16.6 | 21.0 |
| 25 to 34 years old | 4,920 | 3,338 | 1,208 | 203 | 1,453 | 12.3 | 10.7 | 23.1 | 8.7 | 17.9 |
| 35 to 44 years old | 4,049 | 2,833 | 864 | 182 | 1,133 | 9.5 | 8.3 | 16.3 | 7.7 | 16.8 |
| 45 to 54 years old | 3,399 | 2,293 | 819 | 157 | 601 | 7.8 | 6.4 | 16.1 | 8.3 | 12.9 |
| 55 to 59 years old | 1,468 | 1,054 | 297 | 60 | 244 | 8.1 | 6.9 | 15.6 | 8.1 | 16.1 |
| 60 to 64 years old | 1,357 | 1,002 | 261 | 45 | 200 | 9.7 | 8.4 | 20.0 | 8.9 | 17.8 |
| 65 years old and over | 3,394 | 2,473 | 701 | 142 | 472 | 9.4 | 7.9 | 22.7 | 12.0 | 19.4 |
| 65 to 74 years old | 1,636 | 1,134 | 390 | 60 | 271 | 8.6 | 7.0 | 21.2 | 9.2 | 18.8 |
| 75 years old and over | 1,757 | 1,339 | 311 | 82 | 201 | 10.3 | 8.9 | 24.9 | 15.3 | 20.4 |
| Northeast | 6,222 | 4,144 | 1,589 | 376 | 1,491 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 24.0 | 12.1 | 24.4 |
| Midwest | 7,324 | 4,908 | 1,950 | 174 | 760 | 11.2 | 8.8 | 29.4 | 10.7 | 19.5 |
| South | 14,882 | 9,289 | 4,772 | 237 | 3,459 | 13.8 | 11.3 | 23.1 | 9.2 | 21.7 |
| West | 8,032 | 6,075 | 737 | 566 | 3,532 | 11.6 | 10.8 | 21.8 | 9.6 | 18.8 |
| Native | 30,790 | 20,396 | 8,430 | 462 | 5,609 | 11.9 | 9.6 | 24.8 | 9.7 | 20.9 |
| Foreign born | 5,670 | 4,019 | 618 | 891 | 3,633 | 15.2 | 16.2 | 18.8 | 10.6 | 20.2 |
| Naturalized citizen | 1,345 | 807 | 213 | 277 | 562 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 14.5 | 6.5 | 12.3 |
| Not a citizen | 4,324 | 3,212 | 404 | 614 | 3,071 | 19.0 | 19.8 | 22.3 | 14.8 | 22.9 |

¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Persons of Hispanic origin may be any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P60-233; and Internet site <<http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032007/pov/toc.htm>> (released 28 August 2007).

Table 692. Work Experience During 2006 by Poverty Status, Sex, and Age: 2006

[107,734 represents 107,734,000. Covers only persons 16 years old and over. Based on Current Population Survey; see text, this section, Section 1, and Appendix III.]

| Sex and age | Worked full-time year-round | | | Did not work full-time year-round | | | Did not work | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | Number (1,000) | Below poverty level | | Number (1,000) | Below poverty level | | Number (1,000) | Below poverty level | |
| | | Number (1,000) | Percent | | Number (1,000) | Percent | | Number (1,000) | Percent |
| BOTH SEXES | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 107,734 | 2,906 | 2.7 | 49,618 | 6,275 | 12.6 | 74,448 | 15,715 | 21.1 |
| 16 to 17 years old | 100 | 3 | 2.5 | 2,701 | 192 | 7.1 | 6,277 | 1,069 | 17.0 |
| 18 to 64 years old | 104,626 | 2,871 | 2.7 | 43,163 | 5,984 | 13.9 | 38,899 | 11,385 | 29.3 |
| 18 to 24 years old | 8,186 | 439 | 5.4 | 12,200 | 2,124 | 17.4 | 8,018 | 2,484 | 31.0 |
| 25 to 34 years old | 24,530 | 967 | 3.9 | 9,118 | 1,655 | 18.2 | 6,220 | 2,298 | 36.9 |
| 35 to 54 years old | 56,270 | 1,295 | 2.3 | 15,770 | 1,801 | 11.4 | 14,184 | 4,352 | 30.7 |
| 55 to 64 years old | 15,640 | 169 | 1.1 | 6,075 | 404 | 6.7 | 10,476 | 2,252 | 21.5 |
| 65 years old and over | 3,008 | 33 | 1.1 | 3,755 | 100 | 2.7 | 29,272 | 3,261 | 11.1 |
| MALE | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 63,058 | 1,637 | 2.6 | 20,709 | 2,556 | 12.3 | 28,671 | 5,962 | 20.8 |
| 16 to 17 years old | 70 | — | (B) | 1,347 | 92 | 6.9 | 3,178 | 555 | 17.5 |
| 18 to 64 years old | 61,158 | 1,616 | 2.6 | 17,470 | 2,418 | 13.8 | 13,772 | 4,454 | 32.3 |
| 18 to 24 years old | 4,870 | 248 | 5.1 | 5,794 | 845 | 14.6 | 3,758 | 1,058 | 28.2 |
| 25 to 34 years old | 14,610 | 550 | 3.8 | 3,785 | 654 | 17.3 | 1,629 | 747 | 45.9 |
| 35 to 54 years old | 32,836 | 721 | 2.2 | 5,350 | 742 | 13.9 | 4,290 | 1,714 | 39.9 |
| 55 to 64 years old | 8,842 | 98 | 1.1 | 2,541 | 176 | 6.9 | 4,094 | 936 | 22.9 |
| 65 years old and over | 1,831 | 21 | 1.1 | 1,891 | 46 | 2.4 | 11,721 | 953 | 8.1 |
| FEMALE | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 44,676 | 1,269 | 2.8 | 28,910 | 3,719 | 12.9 | 45,776 | 9,753 | 21.3 |
| 16 to 17 years old | 30 | 3 | (B) | 1,353 | 99 | 7.4 | 3,099 | 514 | 16.6 |
| 18 to 64 years old | 43,468 | 1,255 | 2.9 | 25,692 | 3,566 | 13.9 | 25,126 | 6,930 | 27.6 |
| 18 to 24 years old | 3,316 | 192 | 5.8 | 6,407 | 1,278 | 20.0 | 4,260 | 1,426 | 33.5 |
| 25 to 34 years old | 9,920 | 417 | 4.2 | 5,333 | 1,001 | 18.8 | 4,591 | 1,550 | 33.8 |
| 35 to 54 years old | 23,434 | 575 | 2.5 | 10,419 | 1,058 | 10.2 | 9,894 | 2,638 | 26.7 |
| 55 to 64 years old | 6,798 | 71 | 1.0 | 3,534 | 228 | 6.5 | 6,381 | 1,316 | 20.6 |
| 65 years old and over | 1,177 | 12 | 1.0 | 1,864 | 53 | 2.9 | 17,551 | 2,308 | 13.2 |

— Represents zero. B Base figure too small to meet statistical standards for reliability of a derived figure.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, series P60-233; and Internet site <http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032007/pov/new22_100_01.htm> (released 28 August 2007).

Table 693. Families Below Poverty Level and Below 125 Percent of Poverty by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1980 to 2006

[6,217 represents 6,217,000. Families as of March of the following year. Based on Current Population Survey. See text, this section, Section 1, and Appendix III. For data collection changes over time, see <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/histinc/hstchg.html>>]

| Year | Number below poverty level (1,000) | | | | | Percent below poverty level | | | | | Below 125 percent of poverty level | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|----------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Asian and Pacific Islander | Hispanic |
| | All races | White | Black | Asian and Pacific Islander | Hispanic | All races | White | Black | Asian and Pacific Islander | Hispanic | | |
| 1980 | 6,217 | 4,195 | 1,826 | (NA) | 751 | 10.3 | 8.0 | 28.9 | (NA) | 23.2 | 8,764 | 14.5 |
| 1985 | 7,223 | 4,983 | 1,983 | (NA) | 1,074 | 11.4 | 9.1 | 28.7 | (NA) | 25.5 | 9,753 | 15.3 |
| 1990 | 7,098 | 4,622 | 2,193 | 169 | 1,244 | 10.7 | 8.1 | 29.3 | 11.0 | 25.0 | 9,564 | 14.4 |
| 1995 | 7,532 | 4,994 | 2,127 | 264 | 1,695 | 10.8 | 8.5 | 26.4 | 12.4 | 27.0 | 10,223 | 14.7 |
| 1997 | 7,324 | 4,990 | 1,985 | 244 | 1,721 | 10.3 | 8.4 | 23.6 | 10.2 | 24.7 | 10,032 | 14.2 |
| 1998 | 7,186 | 4,829 | 1,981 | 270 | 1,648 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 23.4 | 11.0 | 22.7 | 9,714 | 13.6 |
| 1999 ⁶ | 6,792 | 4,447 | 1,887 | 258 | 1,593 | 9.3 | 7.3 | 21.8 | 10.3 | 20.5 | 9,320 | 12.9 |
| 2000 ⁷ | 6,400 | 4,333 | 1,686 | 233 | 1,540 | 8.7 | 7.1 | 19.3 | 7.8 | 19.2 | 9,032 | 12.2 |
| 2001 | 6,813 | 4,579 | 1,829 | 234 | 1,649 | 9.2 | 7.4 | 20.7 | 7.8 | 19.4 | 9,525 | 12.8 |
| 2002 ⁸ | 7,229 | 4,862 | 1,923 | 210 | 1,792 | 9.6 | 7.8 | 21.5 | 7.4 | 19.7 | 9,998 | 13.2 |
| 2003 | 7,607 | 5,058 | 1,986 | 311 | 1,925 | 10.0 | 8.1 | 22.3 | 10.2 | 20.8 | 10,360 | 13.6 |
| 2004 ⁹ | 7,835 | 5,293 | 2,035 | 232 | 1,953 | 10.2 | 8.4 | 22.8 | 7.4 | 20.5 | 10,499 | 13.7 |
| 2005 | 7,657 | 5,068 | 1,997 | 289 | 1,948 | 9.9 | 8.0 | 22.1 | 9.0 | 19.7 | 10,442 | 13.5 |
| 2006 | 7,668 | 5,118 | 2,007 | 260 | 1,922 | 9.8 | 8.0 | 21.6 | 7.8 | 18.9 | 10,531 | 13.4 |

NA Not available. ¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Beginning 2002, data represent White alone, which refers to people who reported White and did not report any other race category. ³ Beginning 2002, data represent Black alone, which refers to people who reported Black and did not report any other race category. ⁴ Beginning 2002, data represent Asian alone, which refers to people who reported Asian and did not report any other race category. ⁵ People of Hispanic origin may be of any race. ⁶ Implementation of Census-2000-based population controls. ⁷ Implementation of a 28,000 household sample expansion. ⁸ Beginning with the 2003 Current Population Survey (CPS), the questionnaire allowed respondents to choose more than one race. For 2002 and later, data represent persons who selected this race group only and excludes persons reporting more than one race. The CPS in prior years allowed respondents to report only one race group. See also comments on race in the text for Section 1, Population. ⁹ Data have been revised to reflect a correction to the weights in the 2005 Annual Social and Economic Supplement (ASEC).

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P60-233; and Internet sites <<http://www.census.gov/prod/2007pubs/p60-233.pdf>> (released August 2007) and <<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/hstppov4.html>>.

Table 694. Families Below Poverty Level by Selected Characteristics: 2006

[7,668 represents 7,668,000. Families as of March 2007. Based on Current Population Survey (CPS); see text, this section, Section 1, and Appendix III. The 2007 CPS allowed respondents to choose more than one race. For 2006, data represent persons who selected this race group only and exclude persons reporting more than one race. See also comments on race in the text for Section 1. For composition of regions, see map, inside front cover]

| Characteristic | Number below poverty level (1,000) | | | | | Percent below poverty level | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| | All races ¹ | White alone | Black alone | Asian alone | Hispanic ² | All races ¹ | White alone | Black alone | Asian alone | Hispanic ² |
| Total families | 7,668 | 5,118 | 2,007 | 260 | 1,922 | 9.8 | 8.0 | 21.6 | 7.8 | 18.9 |
| Age of householder: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 to 24 years old | 963 | 641 | 281 | 15 | 196 | 29.1 | 25.9 | 44.7 | 14.8 | 26.4 |
| 25 to 34 years old | 2,155 | 1,383 | 657 | 43 | 637 | 15.8 | 12.9 | 33.2 | 6.9 | 22.5 |
| 35 to 44 years old | 1,829 | 1,254 | 427 | 70 | 554 | 10.1 | 8.7 | 18.5 | 7.2 | 19.6 |
| 45 to 54 years old | 1,108 | 706 | 306 | 55 | 232 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 14.5 | 7.5 | 12.3 |
| 55 to 64 years old | 818 | 587 | 159 | 32 | 156 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 13.3 | 6.0 | 15.1 |
| 65 years old and over | 752 | 518 | 167 | 43 | 129 | 6.1 | 4.8 | 16.3 | 11.8 | 16.9 |
| Region: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Northeast | 1,274 | 831 | 347 | 79 | 332 | 9.0 | 7.1 | 21.3 | 9.9 | 22.9 |
| Midwest | 1,536 | 1,017 | 447 | 30 | 145 | 8.7 | 6.6 | 26.3 | 7.5 | 17.1 |
| South | 3,278 | 2,078 | 1,054 | 39 | 739 | 11.2 | 9.1 | 20.5 | 6.0 | 19.9 |
| West | 1,579 | 1,192 | 160 | 113 | 706 | 9.1 | 8.3 | 19.9 | 7.5 | 17.1 |
| Type of family: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Married couple | 2,910 | 2,278 | 346 | 178 | 903 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 7.9 | 6.5 | 13.3 |
| Male householder, no spouse present | 671 | 440 | 177 | 26 | 139 | 13.2 | 11.5 | 20.4 | 11.6 | 14.7 |
| Female householder, no spouse present | 4,087 | 2,400 | 1,484 | 57 | 881 | 28.3 | 25.1 | 36.6 | 15.4 | 36.0 |

¹ Includes other races not shown separately. ² Hispanic persons may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, P60-233; and Internet site <<http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032007/pov/toc.htm>> (released 28 August 2007).

Table 695. People and Families With Alternative Definitions of Income Below Poverty: 2006

[296,450 represents 296,450,000. People and families as of March 2007]

| Race and Hispanic origin | Number (1,000) | Alternative definitions of income, percent below poverty | | | |
|---|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| | | Money income ¹ | Market income ² | Post-social insurance income ³ | Disposable income ⁴ |
| PEOPLE | | | | | |
| Total⁵ | 296,450 | 12.2 | 18.5 | 12.5 | 10.2 |
| White alone or in combination | 242,306 | 10.3 | 16.6 | 10.5 | 8.7 |
| White alone ⁶ | 237,619 | 10.2 | 16.5 | 10.3 | 8.6 |
| White alone, not Hispanic | 196,049 | 8.1 | 14.7 | 8.0 | 6.9 |
| Black alone or in combination | 39,013 | 23.8 | 31.3 | 25.3 | 19.1 |
| Black alone ⁷ | 37,306 | 23.9 | 31.4 | 25.3 | 19.2 |
| Asian alone or in combination | 14,331 | 10.3 | 12.8 | 10.5 | 8.9 |
| Asian alone ⁸ | 13,177 | 10.5 | 13.2 | 10.7 | 9.1 |
| Hispanic ⁹ | 44,784 | 20.4 | 25.4 | 21.9 | 17.2 |
| FAMILIES | | | | | |
| Total⁵ | 78,454 | 10.2 | 16.5 | 10.4 | 8.2 |
| White alone or in combination | 64,963 | 8.4 | 14.8 | 8.5 | 6.8 |
| White alone ⁶ | 64,120 | 8.4 | 14.7 | 8.4 | 6.8 |
| White alone, not Hispanic | 54,657 | 6.5 | 13.0 | 6.4 | 5.3 |
| Black alone or in combination | 9,504 | 21.9 | 29.3 | 23.4 | 17.1 |
| Black alone ⁷ | 9,274 | 22.1 | 29.5 | 23.5 | 17.3 |
| Asian alone or in combination | 3,489 | 8.3 | 11.1 | 8.6 | 7.0 |
| Asian alone ⁸ | 3,346 | 8.3 | 11.2 | 8.5 | 7.0 |
| Hispanic ⁹ | 10,155 | 19.6 | 25.1 | 21.1 | 16.2 |

¹ Money income concept includes all money income received by individuals who are 15 years or older. It consists of income before deductions for taxes and other expenses and does not include lump-sum payments or capital gains. It also does not include the value of noncash benefits such as food stamps. This income concept is the basis for the official U.S. poverty measure.

² Market income concept includes money income except government cash transfers; includes imputed realized capital gains and losses; includes imputed rate of return on home equity; and subtracts imputed work expenses. ³ Post-Social insurance income concept includes money income except government means-tested cash transfers; includes imputed realized capital gains and losses; includes imputed rate of return on home equity; and subtracts imputed work expenses. ⁴ Disposable income concept includes money income; includes the value of noncash transfers (food stamps, public or subsidized housing, and free or reduced-price school lunches); includes imputed realized capital gains and losses; includes imputed rate of return on home equity; and subtracts imputed work expenses, federal payroll taxes, federal and state income taxes, and property taxes on owner-occupied homes. ⁵ Data for American Indians and Alaska Natives, Asian, and Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islanders are not shown separately. ⁶ White alone refers to people who reported White and did not report any other race category. ⁷ Black alone refers to people who reported Black and did not report any other race category. ⁸ Asian alone refers to people who reported Asian and did not report any other race category. ⁹ Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *The Effects of Government Taxes and Transfers on Income and Poverty: 2006*. See also <<http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032007/alttoc/toc.htm>> (released 31 December 2007).

Table 696. Top Wealth Holders With Gross Assets of \$1.5 Million or More by Type of Property, Sex, and Size of Net Worth: 2004

[2,728 represents 2,728,000. Net worth is defined as assets minus liabilities. Figures are estimates based on a sample of federal estate tax returns (Form 706). Based on the estate multiplier technique; for more information on this methodology, see source]

| Sex and net worth | Number of top wealth holders (1,000) | Assets (mil. dol.) | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Total ¹ | Personal residences | Other real estate | Closely held stock | Publicly traded stock |
| Both sexes, total | 2,728 | 11,076,759 | 1,185,941 | 1,402,029 | 1,127,194 | 2,247,269 |
| Size of net worth: | | | | | | |
| Under \$1.5 million ² | 531 | 736,039 | 176,105 | 134,674 | 42,431 | 63,062 |
| \$1.5 million under \$2.0 million | 746 | 1,386,077 | 229,369 | 206,626 | 69,066 | 219,818 |
| \$2.0 million under \$3.5 million | 846 | 2,316,701 | 342,206 | 329,893 | 141,272 | 415,249 |
| \$3.5 million under \$5.0 million | 247 | 1,082,889 | 127,444 | 152,634 | 95,958 | 209,459 |
| \$5.0 million under \$10.0 million | 231 | 1,668,002 | 148,543 | 230,146 | 165,781 | 373,575 |
| \$10.0 million under \$20.0 million | 79 | 1,155,326 | 76,472 | 137,770 | 136,144 | 246,824 |
| \$20.0 million or more | 47 | 2,731,726 | 85,802 | 210,286 | 476,542 | 719,282 |
| Males, total | 1,555 | 6,471,540 | 597,971 | 828,055 | 833,929 | 1,140,665 |
| Size of net worth: | | | | | | |
| Under \$1.5 million ² | 389 | 528,017 | 117,554 | 96,796 | 36,177 | 42,494 |
| \$1.5 million under \$2.0 million | 359 | 675,321 | 97,605 | 105,224 | 44,376 | 94,788 |
| \$2.0 million under \$3.5 million | 465 | 1,289,522 | 163,984 | 179,481 | 102,116 | 199,844 |
| \$3.5 million under \$5.0 million | 131 | 578,304 | 60,123 | 80,919 | 63,006 | 95,417 |
| \$5.0 million under \$10.0 million | 135 | 989,077 | 68,653 | 151,731 | 110,961 | 200,003 |
| \$10.0 million under \$20.0 million | 47 | 679,613 | 38,710 | 75,459 | 97,601 | 135,157 |
| \$20.0 million or more | 30 | 1,731,686 | 51,342 | 138,446 | 379,692 | 372,962 |
| Females, total | 1,173 | 4,605,219 | 587,970 | 573,974 | 293,264 | 1,106,604 |
| Size of net worth: | | | | | | |
| Under \$1.5 million ² | 143 | 208,021 | 58,550 | 37,879 | 6,255 | 20,568 |
| \$1.5 million under \$2.0 million | 387 | 710,757 | 131,764 | 101,402 | 24,690 | 125,030 |
| \$2.0 million under \$3.5 million | 380 | 1,027,179 | 178,222 | 150,412 | 39,155 | 215,405 |
| \$3.5 million under \$5.0 million | 116 | 504,585 | 67,321 | 71,714 | 32,953 | 114,042 |
| \$5.0 million under \$10.0 million | 96 | 678,924 | 79,890 | 78,416 | 54,820 | 173,572 |
| \$10.0 million under \$20.0 million | 33 | 475,713 | 37,762 | 62,312 | 38,543 | 111,667 |
| \$20.0 million or more | 18 | 1,000,040 | 34,461 | 71,840 | 96,849 | 346,320 |

¹ Includes other types of assets not shown separately.

² Includes individuals with zero net worth.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, Statistics of Income Division, July 2008, unpublished data. See also <<http://www.irs.gov/taxstats/inttaxstats/article/0,,id=96426,00.html>>.

Table 697. Top Wealth Holders With Net Worth of \$1.5 Million or More—Number and Net Worth by State: 2004

[2,196 represents 2,196,000. Estimates based on a sample of federal estate tax returns (Form 706). Estimates of wealth by state can be subject to significant year-to-year fluctuations and this is especially true for individuals at the extreme tail of the net worth distribution and for states with relatively small decedent populations. Based on the estate multiplier technique; for more information on this methodology, see source]

| State | Number of top wealth holders (1,000) | Net worth (mil. dol.) | State | Number of top wealth holders (1,000) | Net worth (mil. dol.) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Total | 2,196 | 9,721,133 | Montana | 7 | 23,966 |
| Alabama | 18 | 79,123 | Nebraska | 13 | 83,265 |
| Alaska | 1 | 4,776 | Nevada | 15 | 80,768 |
| Arizona | 36 | 139,861 | New Hampshire | 7 | 27,342 |
| Arkansas | 11 | 94,704 | New Jersey | 79 | 324,712 |
| California | 428 | 1,793,642 | New Mexico | 9 | 28,107 |
| Colorado | 32 | 163,324 | New York | 168 | 942,812 |
| Connecticut | 47 | 197,801 | North Carolina | 59 | 223,408 |
| Delaware | 8 | 30,923 | North Dakota | 1 | 3,988 |
| District of Columbia | 7 | 27,850 | Ohio | 61 | 228,532 |
| Florida | 199 | 904,014 | Oklahoma | 17 | 58,554 |
| Georgia | 56 | 270,677 | Oregon | 15 | 61,328 |
| Hawaii | 7 | 22,552 | Pennsylvania | 86 | 399,312 |
| Idaho | 5 | 23,982 | Rhode Island | 8 | 30,782 |
| Illinois | 101 | 476,354 | South Carolina | 14 | 67,856 |
| Indiana | 32 | 112,272 | South Dakota | 6 | 18,850 |
| Iowa | 18 | 55,332 | Tennessee | 25 | 100,778 |
| Kansas | 21 | 65,084 | Texas | 108 | 492,663 |
| Kentucky | 18 | 65,404 | Utah | 8 | 52,674 |
| Louisiana | 22 | 92,315 | Vermont | 4 | 20,584 |
| Maine | 8 | 35,173 | Virginia | 59 | 223,984 |
| Maryland | 50 | 191,279 | Washington | 50 | 180,008 |
| Massachusetts | 83 | 335,482 | West Virginia | 12 | 28,415 |
| Michigan | 47 | 261,085 | Wisconsin | 26 | 127,515 |
| Minnesota | 33 | 135,682 | Wyoming | 5 | 106,698 |
| Mississippi | 8 | 61,786 | Other areas ¹ | 5 | 28,042 |
| Missouri | 33 | 115,716 | | | |

¹ Includes U.S. territories and possessions.

Source: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, Statistics of Income Division, July 2008, unpublished data. See also <<http://www.irs.gov/taxstats/inttaxstats/article/0,,id=96426,00.html>>.

Table 698. Nonfinancial Assets Held by Families by Type of Asset: 2004

[**172.9** represents \$172,900. Families include one-person units and, as used in this table, are comparable to the U.S. Census Bureau household concept. For definition of family, see text, Section 1. Based on Survey of Consumer Finance; see Appendix III. For data on financial assets, see Table 1133. For definition of median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

| Family characteristic | Any financial or non-financial asset | Any non-financial asset | Vehicles | Primary residence | Other residential property | Equity in nonresidential property | Business equity | Other |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| PERCENT OF FAMILIES HOLDING ASSET | | | | | | | | |
| All families, total | 97.9 | 92.5 | 86.3 | 69.1 | 12.5 | 8.3 | 11.5 | 7.8 |
| Age of family head: | | | | | | | | |
| Under 35 years old | 96.5 | 88.6 | 82.9 | 41.6 | 5.1 | 3.3 | 6.9 | 5.5 |
| 35 to 44 years old | 97.7 | 93.0 | 89.4 | 68.3 | 9.4 | 6.4 | 13.9 | 6.0 |
| 45 to 54 years old | 98.3 | 94.7 | 88.8 | 77.3 | 16.3 | 11.4 | 15.7 | 9.7 |
| 55 to 64 years old | 97.5 | 92.6 | 88.6 | 79.1 | 19.5 | 12.8 | 15.8 | 9.2 |
| 65 to 74 years old | 99.5 | 95.6 | 89.1 | 81.3 | 19.9 | 10.6 | 8.0 | 9.0 |
| 75 years old and over | 99.6 | 92.5 | 76.9 | 85.2 | 9.7 | 7.7 | 5.3 | 8.5 |
| Race or ethnicity of respondent: | | | | | | | | |
| White non-Hispanic | 99.3 | 95.8 | 90.3 | 76.1 | 14.0 | 9.2 | 13.6 | 9.3 |
| Non-White or Hispanic | 94.4 | 84.0 | 76.1 | 50.8 | 8.9 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 3.8 |
| Tenure: | | | | | | | | |
| Owner-occupied | 100.0 | 100.0 | 92.3 | 100.0 | 15.7 | 11.0 | 14.7 | 9.2 |
| Renter-occupied or other | 93.3 | 75.9 | 73.0 | (X) | 5.4 | 2.4 | 4.3 | 4.6 |
| MEDIAN VALUE¹ (\$1,000) | | | | | | | | |
| All families, total | 172.9 | 147.8 | 14.2 | 160.0 | 100.0 | 60.0 | 100.0 | 15.0 |
| Age of family head: | | | | | | | | |
| Under 35 years old | 39.2 | 32.3 | 11.3 | 135.0 | 82.5 | 55.0 | 50.0 | 5.0 |
| 35 to 44 years old | 173.4 | 151.3 | 15.6 | 160.0 | 80.0 | 42.2 | 100.0 | 10.0 |
| 45 to 54 years old | 234.9 | 184.5 | 18.8 | 170.0 | 90.0 | 43.0 | 144.0 | 20.0 |
| 55 to 64 years old | 351.2 | 226.3 | 18.6 | 200.0 | 135.0 | 75.0 | 190.9 | 25.0 |
| 65 to 74 years old | 233.2 | 161.1 | 12.4 | 150.0 | 80.0 | 78.0 | 100.0 | 30.0 |
| 75 years old and over | 185.2 | 137.1 | 8.4 | 125.0 | 150.0 | 85.8 | 80.3 | 11.0 |
| Race or ethnicity of respondent: | | | | | | | | |
| White non-Hispanic | 224.5 | 164.8 | 15.7 | 165.0 | 105.0 | 66.0 | 135.0 | 16.5 |
| Non-White or Hispanic | 59.6 | 64.1 | 9.8 | 130.0 | 80.0 | 30.0 | 66.7 | 10.0 |
| Tenure: | | | | | | | | |
| Owner-occupied | 289.9 | 201.6 | 17.5 | 160.0 | 100.0 | 62.0 | 122.8 | 17.5 |
| Renter-occupied or other | 12.2 | 8.4 | 7.2 | (X) | 80.0 | 56.0 | 50.0 | 8.0 |

X Not applicable. ¹ Median value of asset for families holding such assets.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, "2004 Survey of Consumer Finances"; published 28 February 2006; <<http://www.federalreserve.gov/pubs/oss/oss2/2004/scf2004home.html>>.

Table 699. Family Net Worth—Mean and Median Net Worth in Constant (2004) Dollars by Selected Family Characteristics: 1995 to 2004

[Net worth in thousands of constant (2004) dollars (260.8 represents \$260,800). Constant dollar figures are based on consumer price index for all urban consumers published by U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Families include one-person units and as used in this table are comparable to the U.S. Census Bureau household concept. Based on Survey of Consumer Finance; see Appendix III. For definition of mean and median, see Guide to Tabular Presentation]

| Family characteristic | 1995 | | 1998 | | 2001 | | 2004 | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Mean | Median | Mean | Median | Mean | Median | Mean | Median |
| All families | 260.8 | 70.8 | 327.5 | 83.1 | 422.9 | 92.2 | 448.2 | 93.1 |
| Age of family head: | | | | | | | | |
| Under 35 years old | 53.2 | 14.8 | 74.0 | 10.6 | 96.6 | 12.5 | 73.5 | 14.2 |
| 35 to 44 years old | 176.8 | 64.2 | 227.6 | 73.5 | 276.6 | 82.6 | 299.2 | 69.4 |
| 45 to 54 years old | 364.8 | 116.8 | 420.2 | 122.3 | 517.6 | 141.6 | 542.7 | 144.7 |
| 55 to 64 years old | 471.1 | 141.9 | 617.0 | 148.2 | 779.5 | 197.4 | 843.8 | 248.7 |
| 65 to 74 years old | 429.3 | 136.6 | 541.1 | 169.8 | 722.6 | 189.4 | 690.9 | 190.1 |
| 75 years old and over | 317.9 | 114.5 | 360.3 | 145.6 | 499.6 | 165.4 | 528.1 | 163.1 |
| Race or ethnicity of respondent: | | | | | | | | |
| White non-Hispanic | 308.7 | 94.3 | 391.1 | 111.0 | 520.2 | 130.2 | 561.8 | 140.7 |
| Non-White or Hispanic | 94.9 | 19.5 | 116.5 | 19.3 | 125.1 | 19.1 | 153.1 | 24.8 |
| Tenure: | | | | | | | | |
| Owner-occupied | 373.7 | 128.1 | 468.7 | 153.2 | 596.9 | 183.8 | 624.9 | 184.4 |
| Renter-occupied or other | 53.8 | 6.0 | 50.4 | 4.9 | 58.6 | 5.1 | 54.1 | 4.0 |

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, "2004 Survey of Consumer Finances"; published 28 February 2006; <<http://www.federalreserve.gov/pubs/oss/oss2/2004/scf2004home.html>>.

Table 700. Household and Nonprofit Organization Sector Balance Sheet: 1990 to 2007

[In billions of dollars (23,968 represents \$23,968,000,000,000). As of December 31. For details of financial assets and liabilities, see Table 1132.]

| Item | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Assets. | 23,968 | 32,792 | 49,055 | 47,901 | 53,962 | 59,128 | 63,971 | 69,255 | 72,093 |
| Tangible assets ¹ | 9,355 | 11,234 | 15,770 | 18,336 | 19,914 | 22,032 | 24,427 | 26,037 | 26,760 |
| Real estate | 7,381 | 8,758 | 12,610 | 14,895 | 16,350 | 18,268 | 20,486 | 21,932 | 22,483 |
| Households | 6,580 | 7,975 | 11,374 | 13,585 | 14,937 | 16,702 | 18,695 | 19,887 | 20,155 |
| Consumer durable goods | 1,899 | 2,371 | 3,015 | 3,273 | 3,380 | 3,565 | 3,727 | 3,875 | 4,035 |
| Financial assets | 14,613 | 21,558 | 33,285 | 29,564 | 34,048 | 37,096 | 39,544 | 43,218 | 45,333 |
| Deposits | 3,300 | 3,327 | 4,350 | 5,129 | 5,328 | 5,706 | 6,088 | 6,733 | 7,389 |
| Time and savings deposits | 2,485 | 2,306 | 3,062 | 3,656 | 3,986 | 4,451 | 4,921 | 5,428 | 5,880 |
| Money market fund shares | 391 | 472 | 960 | 1,072 | 960 | 904 | 949 | 1,114 | 1,344 |
| Credit market instruments | 1,768 | 2,297 | 2,556 | 2,646 | 2,930 | 3,213 | 3,450 | 3,667 | 3,977 |
| Agency and GSE-backed securities ² | 114 | 218 | 604 | 298 | 432 | 398 | 496 | 518 | 947 |
| Municipal securities | 648 | 533 | 531 | 679 | 704 | 743 | 821 | 866 | 916 |
| Corporate and foreign bonds | 245 | 508 | 618 | 1,137 | 1,108 | 1,255 | 1,286 | 1,469 | 1,505 |
| Corporate equities | 1,961 | 4,434 | 8,199 | 4,623 | 5,767 | 5,938 | 5,875 | 6,178 | 5,447 |
| Mutual fund shares | 512 | 1,253 | 2,704 | 2,218 | 2,904 | 3,417 | 3,840 | 4,536 | 5,082 |
| Security credit | 62 | 128 | 412 | 413 | 475 | 578 | 575 | 656 | 853 |
| Life insurance reserves | 392 | 566 | 819 | 921 | 1,013 | 1,060 | 1,083 | 1,164 | 1,205 |
| Pension fund reserves | 3,330 | 5,737 | 9,188 | 8,220 | 9,744 | 10,655 | 11,391 | 12,324 | 12,780 |
| Equity in noncorporate business | 3,033 | 3,487 | 4,677 | 4,959 | 5,397 | 5,986 | 6,651 | 7,330 | 7,892 |
| Liabilities. | 3,718 | 5,059 | 7,398 | 8,834 | 8,857 | 11,035 | 12,191 | 13,454 | 14,375 |
| Credit market instruments ¹ | 3,596 | 4,862 | 7,009 | 8,514 | 9,497 | 10,575 | 11,754 | 12,948 | 13,825 |
| Home mortgages | 2,504 | 3,333 | 4,818 | 6,034 | 6,882 | 7,838 | 8,866 | 9,854 | 10,509 |
| Consumer credit | 824 | 1,168 | 1,741 | 2,000 | 2,104 | 2,219 | 2,314 | 2,418 | 2,551 |
| Net worth. | 20,250 | 27,732 | 41,656 | 39,066 | 44,105 | 48,093 | 51,780 | 55,800 | 57,718 |
| Replacement cost value of structures: | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential ¹ | 4,624 | 6,105 | 8,468 | 9,766 | 10,657 | 11,998 | 13,219 | 13,956 | 14,327 |
| Households | 4,367 | 5,817 | 8,106 | 9,369 | 10,239 | 11,545 | 12,737 | 13,462 | 13,832 |
| Nonresidential (nonprofits) | 472 | 591 | 813 | 907 | 958 | 1,062 | 1,172 | 1,285 | 1,324 |
| Owners' equity in household real estate | 4,077 | 4,643 | 6,556 | 7,551 | 8,055 | 8,864 | 9,829 | 10,033 | 9,646 |
| Owners' equity as percentage of household real estate | 62.0 | 58.2 | 57.6 | 55.6 | 53.9 | 53.1 | 52.6 | 50.5 | 47.9 |

¹ Includes types of assets and/or liabilities not shown separately. ² At market value. All types of owner-occupied housing including farm houses and mobile homes, as well as second homes that are not rented, vacant homes for sale, and vacant land.

³ GSE = Government-sponsored enterprises.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, "Federal Reserve Statistical Release, Z.1, Flow of Funds Accounts of the United States"; published: 6 March 2008; <<http://www.federalreserve.gov/releases/z1/20080306/>>.

Table 701. Net Stock of Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in Current and Real (2000) Dollars: 1990 to 2006

[In billions of dollars (18,111 represents \$18,111,000,000,000). As of December 31. For explanation of chained dollars, see text, this section]

| Item | 1990 | 1995 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| CURRENT DOLLARS | | | | | | | | | |
| Net stock, total. | 18,111 | 22,670 | 29,917 | 31,609 | 33,061 | 34,805 | 38,202 | 41,584 | 44,432 |
| Fixed assets | 16,212 | 20,299 | 26,902 | 28,465 | 29,788 | 31,424 | 34,637 | 37,857 | 40,557 |
| Private | 12,611 | 15,794 | 21,190 | 22,485 | 23,523 | 24,917 | 27,423 | 29,937 | 31,819 |
| Nonresidential | 6,500 | 7,954 | 10,514 | 11,020 | 11,330 | 11,692 | 12,620 | 13,691 | 14,715 |
| Equipment and software | 2,469 | 3,067 | 4,077 | 4,203 | 4,271 | 4,381 | 4,549 | 4,750 | 5,028 |
| Information processing equipment and software | 622 | 811 | 1,238 | 1,294 | 1,319 | 1,350 | 1,390 | 1,455 | 1,543 |
| Structures | 4,031 | 4,887 | 6,437 | 6,817 | 7,059 | 7,311 | 8,071 | 8,942 | 9,687 |
| Residential | 6,111 | 7,840 | 10,676 | 11,465 | 12,193 | 13,225 | 14,803 | 16,245 | 17,104 |
| Housing units | 4,955 | 6,354 | 8,663 | 9,320 | 9,922 | 10,771 | 12,079 | 13,260 | 13,939 |
| Government | 3,601 | 4,505 | 5,713 | 5,980 | 6,266 | 6,508 | 7,214 | 7,920 | 8,739 |
| Nonresidential | 3,452 | 4,317 | 5,481 | 5,733 | 6,002 | 6,228 | 6,918 | 7,588 | 8,397 |
| Equipment and software | 551 | 675 | 703 | 711 | 723 | 738 | 784 | 817 | 857 |
| Structures | 2,900 | 3,642 | 4,778 | 5,022 | 5,279 | 5,490 | 6,134 | 6,772 | 7,541 |
| Residential | 149 | 188 | 232 | 247 | 264 | 280 | 296 | 332 | 341 |
| Federal | 1,079 | 1,291 | 1,425 | 1,447 | 1,470 | 1,499 | 1,591 | 1,694 | 1,829 |
| Defense | 735 | 865.3 | 896 | 904 | 914 | 928 | 983 | 1,041 | 1,120 |
| State and local | 2,522 | 3,213 | 4,288 | 4,533 | 4,796 | 5,009 | 5,623 | 6,227 | 6,909 |
| Consumer durable goods | 1,899 | 2,371 | 3,015 | 3,144 | 3,273 | 3,380 | 3,565 | 3,727 | 3,875 |
| Motor vehicles and parts | 670 | 842 | 1,092 | 1,156 | 1,214 | 1,256 | 1,326 | 1,372 | 1,381 |
| Furniture and household equipment | 814 | 1,011 | 1,260 | 1,292 | 1,335 | 1,366 | 1,439 | 1,507 | 1,585 |
| Other | 415 | 518 | 662 | 696 | 725 | 759 | 800 | 848 | 909 |
| CHAINED (2000) DOLLARS | | | | | | | | | |
| Net stock, total. | 22,580 | 25,156 | 29,528 | 30,393 | 31,189 | 32,004 | 32,865 | 33,721 | 34,654 |
| Fixed assets | 20,726 | 22,939 | 26,498 | 27,170 | 27,759 | 28,368 | 29,025 | 29,688 | 30,438 |
| Private | 16,029 | 17,804 | 20,880 | 21,438 | 21,901 | 22,384 | 22,915 | 23,464 | 24,087 |
| Nonresidential | 7,809 | 8,638 | 10,392 | 10,669 | 10,841 | 10,986 | 11,147 | 11,337 | 11,581 |
| Equipment and software | 2,532 | 2,972 | 4,091 | 4,249 | 4,343 | 4,422 | 4,523 | 4,670 | 4,842 |
| Structures | 5,347 | 5,702 | 6,302 | 6,422 | 6,499 | 6,568 | 6,632 | 6,688 | 6,777 |
| Residential | 8,223 | 9,174 | 10,488 | 10,769 | 11,068 | 11,401 | 11,763 | 12,115 | 12,489 |
| Government | 4,700 | 5,137 | 5,618 | 5,731 | 5,857 | 5,984 | 6,110 | 6,222 | 6,347 |
| Nonresidential | 4,507 | 4,926 | 5,390 | 5,501 | 5,623 | 5,747 | 5,869 | 5,978 | 6,101 |
| Equipment and software | 631 | 686 | 706 | 714 | 727 | 739 | 757 | 778 | 802 |
| Structures | 3,872 | 4,237 | 4,684 | 4,786 | 4,896 | 5,007 | 5,112 | 5,201 | 5,302 |
| Residential | 201 | 220 | 227 | 231 | 234 | 238 | 241 | 244 | 246 |
| Consumer durable goods | 1,903 | 2,242 | 3,030 | 3,228 | 3,441 | 3,662 | 3,886 | 4,107 | 4,319 |

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, September 2007, and <<http://www.bea.gov/bea/dn/FA2004>SelectTable.asp>> (released 8 August 2007).